Data Summary of Municipal Solid Waste Management Alternatives

Volume III: Appendix A—Mass Burn Technologies

SRI International Menlo Park, California



National Renewable Energy Laboratory A Division of Midwest Research Institute Operated for the U.S. Department of Energy Under Contract No. DE-AC02-83CH10093

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States government. Neither the United States government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States government or any agency thereof.

Printed in the United States of America Available from: National Technical Information Service U.S. Department of Commerce 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

> Price: Microfiche A01 Printed Copy A08

Codes are used for pricing all publications. The code is determined by the number of pages in the publication. Information pertaining to the pricing codes can be found in the current issue of the following publications which are generally available in most libraries: *Energy Research Abstracts (ERA)*; *Government Reports Announcements* and Index (*GRA* and I); *Scientific and Technical Abstract Reports (STAR)*; and publication NTIS-PR-360 available from NTIS at the above address.

Data Summary of Municipal Solid Waste Management Alternatives

Volume III: Appendix A—Mass Burn Technologies

SRI International Menlo Park, California

NREL Technical Monitors: Bimleshwar Gupta Philip Shepherd

National Renewable Energy Laboratory (formerly the Solar Energy Research Institute) 1617 Cole Boulevard Golden, Colorado 80401-3393 A Division of Midwest Research Institute Operated for the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract No. DE-AC02-83CH10093

Prepared under subcontract no: RF-1-1103

October 1992

Report Organization

This report, *Data Summary of Municipal Solid Waste Management Alternatives*, comprises 12 separately bound volumes. Volume I contains the report text. Volume II contains supporting exhibits. Volumes III through X are appendices, each addressing a specific MSW management technology. Volumes XI and XII contain project bibliographies. The document control page at the back of this volume contains contacts for obtaining copies of the other volumes.

Volume	Contents	Document Number
I	Report Text	TP-431-4988A
п	Exhibits	TP-431-4988B
III	Appendix A Mass Burn Technologies	TP-431-4988C
IV	Appendix B RDF Technologies	TP-431-4988D
V	Appendix C Fluidized-Bed Combustion	TP-431-4988E
VI	Appendix D Pyrolysis and Gasification of MSW	TP-431-4988F
VII	Appendix E Material Recovery/Material Recycling Technologies	TP-431-4988G
VIII	Appendix F Landfills	TP-431-4988H
IX	Appendix G Composting	TP-431-4988I
х	Appendix H Anaerobic Digestion of MSW	TP-431-4988J
XI	Alphabetically Indexed Bibliography	TP-431-4988K
XII	Numerically Indexed Bibliography	TP-431-4988L

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page
A.1	INTRODUCTION/OVERVIEW	A-1
A.1.1	Types of Mass Burn Systems	A-2
A.1.1.1	Field-Erected Facilities	A-3
A.1.1.2	Modular Facilities	A-4
A.1.2	Status	A-4
A.2	· TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION	A-10
A.2.1	Field-Erected Systems	A-10
A.2.1.1	Refractory Systems	A-16
A.2.1.2	Waterwall Systems	A-18
A.2.2	Modular Systems	A-18
A.2.3	Energy Recovery and Power Generation	A-22
A.2.4	Residue Handling	A-24
A.2.5	Air Pollution Control Systems	A-25
A.2.5.1	Good Combustion Practice	A-29
A.2.5.2	APC Equipment	A-31
A.2.6	System Vendors	A-35
A.2.6.1	Field Erected Systems	A-35
A.2.6.2	Modular Systems	A-42
A.3	ECONOMIC DATA	A-47
A.3.1	Field Erected Units	A-49
A.3.1.1	Capital Costs	A-49
A.3.1.2	Operation and Maintenance Costs	A-52
A.3.2	Modular Systems	A-54
A.3.2.1	Capital Costs	A-54
A.3.2.2	Operation and Maintenance Costs	A-55
A.3.3	Air Pollution Control Equipment Costs	A-55
A.4	MASS AND ENERGY BALANCE	A-62
A.5	ENVIRONMENTAL RELEASES/IMPACTS	A-67
A.5.1	Air Emissions	A-67
A.5.2	Wastewater Discharge	A-72
A.5.3	Ash Residue	A-73
A.5.3.1	Landfill Disposal	A-76
A.5.3.2	Treatment	A-76
A.5.3.3	Uses of Ash	A-81
	REFERENCES	A-83

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont)

Attachment	•	<u>Page</u>
1	Grate Manufacturers Mass Burn Facilities	1-1
2	Boiler Manufacturers Mass Burn Facilities	2-1
3	Capital Costs Field-Erected Mass Burn Facilities Grouped by APC Method	3-1
4	Capital Costs Field-Erected Mass Burn Facilities Grouped by	
	Type of Energy Production	4-1
5	O&M Costs Field-Erected Mass Burn Facilities	5-1
6	Staffing Levels Field-Erected Mass Burn Facilities	6-1
7	Capital Costs Modular Mass Burn Facilities Grouped by APC Method	7-1
8	Capital Costs Modular Mass Burn Facilities Grouped by Type of	
	Energy Production	8-1
9	O&M Costs Modular Mass Burn Facilities	9-1
10	Staffing Levels Modular Mass Burn Facilities	10-1
11	Power Production Mass Bum Facilities	11-1

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		Page
A-1	Mass Burn Percentage of Total MWC Market	A-5
.A-2	Existing and Advanced Planned U.S. Mass Bum Facilities, 1990 Data	A-6
A-3	Comparison of the Characteristics of Field-Erected and Modular	
	Mass Burn Systems	A-12
A-4	Turbine Generator Efficiency	A-24
A-5	1991 Performance Standards and Emission Guidelines for New and Existing	
	MWC Facilities	A-27
A-6	APC Systems for Field Erected Facilities	A-28
A-7	APC Systems for Modular Facilities	A-28
A-8	System Vendors Field Erected Mass Bum Facilities	A-36
A-9	System Vendors Modular Mass Bum Facilities	A-43
A-10	Summary of Capital Cost by APC Type in 1990 \$/TPD	A-38
	for Field Erected Mass Bum Facilities	A-50
A-11	Summary of Capital Cost by Energy Type in 1990 \$/TPD	
	for Field Erected Mass Bum Facilities	A-51
A-12	Estimated Capital Costs for the Monmouth County Resource Recovery Facility	A-52
A-13	Average O&M Costs for Field-Erected Mass Burn Facilities	A-52
A-14	Estimated O&M Costs for the Monmouth County Resource Recovery Facility	A-53
A-15	Summary Staffing Data for Field-Erected Mass Bum Facilities	A-53
A-16	Summary of Modular Facility Capital Cost in 1990 \$/TPD by APC Type	A-54
A-17	Summary of Modular Facility Capital Cost in 1990 \$/TPD by Energy Type	A-55
A-18	Estimated Capital Costs of Emission Control Systems for New Model	
	MWC Facilities	A-56
A-19	Estimated Annualized Operating Costs of Emission Control Systems	
	for New Model MWC Facilities	A-57
A-20	Estimated Capital Costs of Emission Control Systems for	
	Existing Model Refractory MWC Facilities	A-58
A-21	Estimated Annualized Operating Costs of Emission Control System for	
	Existing Model Refractory MWC Facilities	A-58
A-22	Estimated Capital Costs of Emission Control Systems for	
	Existing Model Waterwall MWC Facilities	A-59
A-23	Estimated Annualized Operating Costs of Emission Control Systems for	
	Existing Model Waterwall MWC Facilities	A-59
A-24	O&M Costs for Thermal DeNO X System, 1,000 TPD Facility - 1990 Costs	A-62
A-25	Typical Losses in Refuse-Fired Boilers	A-64
A-26	Energy Recovery Comparison, Modular vs Field Erected Mass Burn Systems	A-66
A-27	Ratio of Net/Gross Power Output and kWh/Ton	A-66
A-28	Summary of Emissions Measured from Mass Burn/Modular Combustors	A-68

LIST OF TABLES (Cont)

<u>Table</u>		Page
A-29	APC Capture Efficiencies	A-69
. A-30.	Air Emission Removal Efficiencies at the Commerce, CA Facility	A-71
A-31	Toxicity Characteristic Constituents and Regulatory Levels	A-75
A-32	Some State Ash Regulations and Policies	A-77
A-33	Examples of Alternative Uses of Ash	A-82

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

<u>Fioure</u>		Page
A-1	Mass Burn Facility Generic Flow Diagram	A-11
A-2	Detroit Stoker Reciprocating Grate Stoker	A-14
A-3 [·]	Deutsche-Babcock Dusseldorf Roller Grate	A-14
A-4	Waterwall Rotary Combustor	A-15
A-5	Typical Refractory Lined Boiler System - Volund	A-17
A-6	Typical Waterwall Boiler System - Martin	A-19
A-7	Modular Mass Burn System - Consumat	A-21
A-8	Modular Mass Burn System - Basic Environmental Engineering	A-21
A-9	Basic Components of a Waste-to-Energy System with a Condensing Turbine	A-23
A-10	Components of Typical Dry Scrubber/Fabric Filter Spray Dryer System	A-29
A-11	Mass and Energy Balance - 500 TPD Mass Burn Facility	A-63
A-12	Mass and Energy Balance - 2,000 TPD Mass Burn Facility	A-65

APPENDIX A.

MASS BURN TECHNOLOGIES

This appendix on Mass Burn Technologies is the first in a series designed to identify, describe and assess the suitability of several currently or potentially available generic technologies for the management of municipal solid waste (MSW). These appendices, which cover eight core thermoconversion, bioconversion and recycling technologies, reflect public domain information gathered from many sources. Representative sources include: professional journal articles, conference proceedings, selected municipality solid waste management plans and subscription technology data bases. The information presented is intended to serve as background information that will facilitate the preparation of the technoeconomic and life cycle mass, energy and environmental analyses that are being developed for each of the technologies.

A.1 INTRODUCTION/OVERVIEW

Mass burn has been and continues to be the predominant technology in Europe for the management of MSW. In the United States, the majority of the existing waste-to-energy projects utilize this technology and nearly 90 percent of all currently planned facilities have selected mass burn systems (387).

Mass burning generally refers to the direct feeding and combustion of municipal solid waste in a furnace without any significant waste preprocessing. The only materials typically removed from the waste stream prior to combustion are large bulky objects and potentially hazardous or undesirable wastes. The technology has evolved over the last 100 or so years from simple incineration to the most highly developed and commercially proven process available for both reducing the volume of MSW and for recovering energy in the forms of steam and electricity. In general, mass burn plants are considered to operate reliably with high availability (025).

Several system design, operations, and performance evaluation projects have been undertaken to characterize the economics, energy, and environmental aspects of MSW mass burning technology (e.g., 354, 402, 471, 472, 799). A number of studies have also been conducted to address health risk concerns, and include comparisons with the other MSW management approaches such as landfills (e.g., 298, 373,439, 537). Improvements in mass burn technology continue to be made in such areas as combustor design, ash residue handling, pollution control equipment, and continuous emissions monitoring systems (402).

Recently planned facilities such as those in Monmouth County, New Jersey and Gaston County, North Carolina plan to incorporate front-end processing systems that are expected to significantly improve facility operability as well as enable the recovery of recyclables from MSW. With this integrated approach, materials that could adversely affect combustion (aluminum and glass) or cause potentially serious emissions problems (household batteries) when burned, are removed from the MSW prior to combustion.

The types of mass burn systems are defined below followed by the current status of facilities employing this technology. Section A-2 presents technology descriptions, followed by economic data (capital and O&M cost data) in Section A-3, energy production and usage information in Section A-4, and a summary of environmental releases and impacts data in Section A-5. It should be noted that much of the actual data reported in the data tables were derived from the 1991 Resource Recovery Yearbook (387) and data base developed by Governmental Advisory Associates, Inc. Selected groupings of data and analyses were developed from the overall data base specifically for this study.

A.1.1 <u>Types of Mass Burn Systems</u>

MWC facilities that utilize the mass burn technology can be classified according to the nature of construction; i.e., field erected or modular shop fabricated (472). Field-erected systems are usually medium- to large-scale (200 to 3000 TPD) waterwall or refractory-lined furnaces that combust MSW under excess air conditions while modular systems are usually small-scale (up to 300 TPD) systems comprised of predesigned modules that are manufactured at a factory and assembled onsite. Modular systems also feature separate primary and secondary combustion chambers and separate heat recovery boilers (484).

The distinction between field-erected and shop-fabricated systems has become less clear in recent years as shop-fabricated installations have become larger. Many shop-fabricated systems have adopted features, such as moving grates and pit and crane systems, that were once limited to field-erected systems. In addition, large shop-fabricated system installations may require more on-site assembly and more substantial foundations and buildings due to the large size of their component modules. At the same time, modular construction techniques are beginning to be used to reduce the costs of smaller field-erected systems (484). For waterwall systems, the modularization of components can reduce the amount of field construction and thus reduce or slow the escalation of facility costs. This would enable waterwall systems to be more cost competitive with shop-fabricated incinerator systems (574).

A.1.1.1 Field-Erected Facilities

Mass burning of municipal solid waste has been practiced in the U.S. since 1885 when an incinerator was constructed on Governors Island, New York (574). This facility served only as a means of volume reduction without any consideration given to energy recovery. The first facility that recovered energy from the combustion of municipal solid waste began operation in 1896 in Hamburg, Germany. Two years later, the first U.S. energy recovery from MSW facility began operation in New York City. The abundance of inexpensive alternative fuels restricted widespread development of MSW-fired energy recovery systems in the U.S.

In the 1930s, facilities in Atlanta, Chicago, Miami, and Louisville produced steam for space heating and industrial use. Also, hot water heating coils were used in the secondary chambers of some refractory lined furnaces (271). Up until the early 1940s, all U.S. mass bum incinerators were batch systems. In 1943, a continuous feed system designed by the Danish firm Volund began operations in Atlanta, Georgia (574). In the mid 1950s, a breakthrough was achieved in continuous gravity feeding at the Betts Avenue incinerator plant in New York City (271). This technology breakthrough led to the development of the first waterwall continuous feed incinerator in Berne, Switzerland. European firms provided most of the subsequent technology development, due to the lack of interest in waste incineration in the U.S. in the 1960s. German and Swiss firms such as Joseph Martin Gmbh, Deutsche Babcock Anlagen, and Von Roll contributed significantly to the development of continuous mass burning energy recovery systems.

The first U.S. waterwall unit was installed at the Norfolk, Virginia Naval Shipyard in 1967. Designed and constructed by Foster-Wheeler, a U.S. firm, the system was procured, owned, and operated by the government using a relatively specialized waste stream. Thus, it was viewed as having limited relevance in the municipal market (574).

European waterwall systems were introduced into the U.S. in 1967 when Joseph Martin Gmbh teamed with the Ovitron Corporation to bid a four unit, 1600 TPD facility in Chicago (started up in 1970). In 1969, Von Roll formed a teaming arrangement with Rust Engineering, an American firm. Other European and Japanese firms followed, establishing themselves in the U.S. market.

The enactment of the Clean Air Act of 1970 caused nearly 50 percent of the existing conventional MSW incinerators to close due to the prohibitive cost of installing the air pollution control equipment necessary for compliance. Waterwall systems presented an advantage which aided in their penetrating the market.

Because the watertubes help cool the walls of the combustion chamber, less combustion air is required with waterwall systems than with refractory lined units. Since air pollution control equipment size and cost are directly related to the volume of air to be treated, the reduction in combustion air was an important consideration (574). The shortage of landfill space aided in spurring the development of the industry during the 1980s.

A.1.1.2 Modular Facilities

Modular incinerators were initially developed in the late 1950s to address the small scale market such as apartment buildings, hospitals, and commercial centers. Smoke from these types of uncontrolled incinerators was a major problem and concern. Through the 1960s, modular incinerators were small batch fed, refractory-lined, two chamber, controlled air units with capacities in the range of 100 to 800 pounds per hour. More than 4,000 such systems without energy recovery were constructed in the U.S. from the late 1960s through the mid 1970s (574).

Competition among modular system vendors led to technology advancements with the most significant improvement being the development of a continuous ash removal system in 1973. This improvement allowed modular facilities to operate 24 hours per day. The first modular MSW system recovering energy began operation in 1975 in Siloam Springs, Arkansas (eventually closed and dismantled). In 1977, Consumat, the equipment vendor, began operation of the first continuously operating modular MSW incinerator in North Little Rock, Arkansas. This was the first full-time, small-scale modular system to use MSW effectively as an energy resource as well as to reduce the quantity of waste for disposal. The experience gained from this project led other communities to solicit system vendors with both equipment supply and operations capabilities for their projects.

A.1.2 Status

Mass burn facilities have steadily increased their share of the municipal waste combustor market. Table A-1 lists 1990 data for field-erected and modular facilities as a percentage of the total number of existing and advanced planned MWCs (387). This table clearly shows the increased interest in field-erected mass burn facilities. These facilities represent nearly double the percentage of the total number of planned MWCs compared to the total number of existing MWCs.

<u>×e====================================</u>					
	Existing	Planned			
Field-Erected	39%	79%			
Modular	35%	8%			
Total Mass Burn	74%	87%			

TABLE A-1. MASS BURN PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MWC MARKET(387)

Table A-2 lists the 158 existing and advanced planned U.S. mass burn facilities (387). The facilities are grouped by type as follows: refractory - 5, waterwall - 75, rotary combustor - 20, modular - 54, and sludge co-disposal - 4. As of 1990, there were 97 operational mass-burn MWCs that recovered energy in the U.S. (387), compared to approximately 500 mass-burn facilities operating worldwide (799).

TABLE A-2. EXISTING AND ADVANCED PLANNED U.S. MASS BURN FACILITIES1990 DATA (387)

AME	CITY	ST		R DESIG R TPD		OPERATOR
-			PROCES	S: MB	- Refractory	
				4000		City of New York
etts Avenue		NY Wi	64 79		City of New York City of Waukesha	City of Waukesha
ity of Waukesha (Old Plant)		UT	88	400	Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dist.	Davis Energy Systems (Katy-Sechers)
avis County cKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy facility	Tampa	FL			City of Tampa	Wheelabrator Mackay Bay, Inc.
uscoda	Muscoda	ŴĨ	89		Village of Muscoda	Muscoda Solid Waste Commission
					•	
			PROCES	S: M	B - Waterwall	
lbany (American Ref-Fuel)	Bethlehem	NY			American Ref-Fuel, Inc.	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
lexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	Alexandria	VA			Ogden Martin Systems of Alex./Arlington	Ogden Hartin Systems of Alex./Arlingto
abylon Resource Recovery Project	Babylon	NY	89		Babylon Industrial Development Authority	
ergen County	Ridgefield	NJ			American Ref-Fuel, Inc.	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
ridgeport RESCO	Bridgeport	CT			Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc./CRRA	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
ristol	Bristol	CT	88		Ogden Martin Systems of Bristol	Ogden Hartin Systems of Bristol Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
rooklyn Navy Yard	Brooklyn	NY Ny			Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Broome Co. R.R. Authority/Foster Wheeler	
roome County	Kirkwood	FL			Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
proward County (Northern Facility)	Pompano Beach Broward County	FL			Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Iroward County (Southern Facility) Camden County (Foster Wheeler)	Canden	NĴ			Camden County Energy Recovery Associates	
anden County (Pennsauken)	Pennsauken	NJ			Pennsauken Solid Waste Mgmt. Authority	Ogden Martin Systems of Pennsauken, 1
Central Mass. Resource Recovery Project	Millbury	MA	88		Ford Motor Credit Corporation	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
charleston County	North Charleston	SC	89		AT&T Credit Corporation	Foster Wheeler Res. Recovery-Charlest
ty of Commerce	Commerce	CA	87		Commerce Refuse-To-Energy Authority	L.A. County Sanitation Districts
concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility	Penacook	NH	89	500	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
akota County	Rosemount/Empire Twp.	MN		800	Dakota County	A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E
avidson County	Hadison (Nashville)	TN		210	Third National Bank	Enerco Systems, Inc.
ast Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	East Bridgewater	MA			American Ref-Fuel, Inc.	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
astern-Central Project	Cromwell (or Portland)	CT			Ogden Projects, Inc.	Ogden Projects, Inc.
ssex County	Newark	NJ			Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY & N	
airfax County	Lorton	VA	90		Ogden Martin Systems of Fairfax, Inc.	Ogden Martin Systems of Fairfax, Inc.
Fails Township (Wheelabrator)	Falls Township	PA			Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Glendon	Glendon	PA			Glendon Energy Company	Delmarva Operating Services
Gloucester County	West Deptford Township				Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Hampton/NASA Project Recoup	Hampton	VA	80		NASA/City of Hampton	City of Hampton
Harrisburg	Harrisburg	PA	72		City of Harrisburg	City of Harrisburg
	Haverhill	HA	89		Ogden Martin Systems of Haverhill, Inc.	Ogden Martin Systems of Haverhill, in
Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	Westbury	NY			American Ref-Fuel, Inc. General Electric Credit Corporation	American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Blount Energy Resources Corporation
Hennepin County (Blount)	Minneapolis Recorder	MN Fl			Hillsborough County	Ogden Martin Systems of Hillsborough
Hillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	Brandon	FL NJ	0/		Ogden Martin Systems of Hudson County	Ogden Martin Systems of Hudson County
Hudson County	Kearny Fast Northwort	NY			Ogden Hartin Systems of Huntington	Ogden Martin Systems of Huntington
Huntington Jackson County/Southern HI State Prison	East Northport Jackson	MI	87		Jackson County	Metcalf & Eddy, Inc.

.

ł

TABLE A-2. EXISTING AND ADVANCED PLANNED U.S. MASS BURN FACILITIES1990 DATA (Cont)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						OPER DESIGN					
NAME	CITY	ST	YEA	R TPD	OWNER	۹۰.	OPERATOR				
Johnston (Central Landfill)	Johnston	RI		750	RI Solid Waste I	lanagement Corporation	Ogden Martin Systems of Johnston, Inc.				
Kent County	Grand Rapids	MI	90		Kent County	-	Ogden Hartin Systems of Kent, Inc.				
Lake County	Okahumoka	FL		528	Ogden Martin Sys	stems of Lake County	Ogden Martin Systems of Lake County				
Lancaster County	Concy Township	PA				S.W. Mgmt. Authority	Ogden Martin Systems of Lancaster Co.				
Lee County	Lee County	FL			Lee County	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ogden Hartin Systems of Lee, Inc.				
Lisbon	Lisbon	ĊŤ			(Public Authori	ty - TBD) '	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.				
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	Brooks	OR	86			stems of Marion County	Ogden Martin Systems of Marion County				
Hontgomery County	Dickerson	MD				aste Disposal Authority	Ogden Hartin Systems of Montgomery Co.				
Montgomery County	Plymouth Township	PA			Hontenay Power		Montenay Power Corporation				
Morris County	Roxbury Township	NJ			Morris County		Foster Wheeler Power Systems, Inc.				
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTIC)	Nashville	TN	74			vernment of Nashville	Nashville Thermal Transfer Corporation				
New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project	Claremont	NH	87			chnologies, inc.	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.				
Norfolk Naval Station	Norfolk	VA	67		U.S. Navy	initiation inter	Public Works Ctr., Norfolk Naval Statio				
North Andover	North Andover	HA				chnologies, inc.	Mass. Refusetech, Inc. (Wheelabrator)				
North Hempstead	Port Washington	NY				S.W. Hgmt. Authority	Babcock & Wilcox				
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility	Chicago	ïL	70		City of Chicago		City of Chicago				
Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City	OK	85		CHI Energy Conv		Zurn Industries (boiler)/CHI (front-end				
Olmstead County	Rochester	MN	87		Olmstead County		Olmstead County				
Onondaga County	Onondaga	NY	0.			stems of Onondaga County	Ogden Martin Systems of Onondage County				
Oyster Bay	Old Bethpage	NY			American Ref-Fu		American Ref-Fuel, Inc.				
Pasco County	Springhill	FL			Pasco County		Ogden Martin Systems of Pasco County				
Passaic County	Passaic	ŇĴ			Foster Wheeler	Passaic, Inc.	Foster Wheeler Passaic, Inc.				
Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	Pinellas County	FL	83		Pinellas County		Wheelabrator Technologiea, Inc.				
Portland	Portland	HE	88			Systems (20 communities)	Regional Waste Systems, Inc.				
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)	Preston	CT			American Ref-Fu		American Ref-Fuel, Inc.				
Quonset Point	North Kingston	RI				Management Corporation	Blount Energy Resources Corporation				
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	Long Beach	CA	88			ecovery Facility Auth.	Hontenay Pacific Power Corporation				
S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)		HD				e Energy Systems Company	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.				
Saugus	Saugus	MA	75			ator Technologies, Inc.)	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.				
Savannah	Savannah	GA	87	500	Katy-Seghers, 1	nc.	Katy-Seghers, Inc.				
Spokane	Spokane	WA			City of Spokane		Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.				
Stanislaus County Res. Recovery Facility	•	CA	89			stems of Stanilaus County					
Sturgis	Sturgis	MI			Something of Va		Something of Value, Inc.				
Union County	Rahway	NJ				ilities Authority	Ogden Martin Systems of Union County				
University City Res. Recovery Facility	Charlotte	NC	89		Mecklenburg Cou		MK Environmental				
Walter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility	Tulsa	OK	86				Ogden Martin Systems of Tulsa, Inc.				
Warren County	Oxford Township	NJ	88			lesources Corporation	Blount Energy Resources Corporation				
Washington/Warren Counties	Hudson Falls	NY				ource Recovery Associates	Adirondack Resource Recovery Associated				
Wayne County	Goldsboro	NC			Enerco Systems		Enerco Systems, Inc.				
West Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility	West Pottsgrove Twp.	PA			Wheelabrator Po		Wheelabrator Pottagrove, Inc.				
Westchester	Peekskill	NY				chnologies, Inc.	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.				

TABLE A-2. EXISTING AND ADVANCED PLANNED U.S. MASS BURN FACILITIES1990 DATA (Cont)

NAME	CITY	ST		R DESI R TPD		OPERATOR
			PROCE	SS:	HB - Hodular	
Agawam/Springfield	Agawam	MA	88	360	Fluor R.R. of Mass. Limited Partnership	Springfield Resource Recovery (Fluor)
Barron County	Almena	WI	86		Barron County	Consumat Systems, Inc.
Batesville	Batesville	AR	81		City of Batesville	City of Batesville
Bellingham	Bellingham	ŴA	86		Recomp (formerly Thermal Reduction Co.)	Recomp
Beto 1 Unit (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	Palestine	TX	80		State of Texas	State of Texas
Cassia County	Heyburn	1D	82		Cassia County	Cassia County
Cattaraugus County R-T-E Facility	Cuba	NY	83		Cattaraugus County	Kinetics Technology, Inc.
Center	Center	TX	86		City of Center	City of Center
City of Carthage/Panola County	Carthage	TX	86		City of Carthage/Panola County	City of Carthage
Cleburne	Cleburne	TX	86		City of Cleburne	City of Cleburne
Collegeville	Collegeville	MN	81		St. Johns University	St. Johns University
Dyersburg	Dyersburg	TN	80		City of Dyersburg	City of Dyersburg
Eau Claire County	Seymour Township	WI			ENSCO, Inc. (Envir. Systems Company)	Consumat Systems, Inc.
Elk River R.R. Authority (TERRA)	Tullahoma	TN		200	Elk River Resource Recovery Authority	Montenay International
Energy Gen. Facility at Pigeon Point	Newcastle	DE	87		United Associates of DE/GE Credit Corp.	United Power Servicea, Inc.
Fergus Falls	Fergus Falls	MN	88		City of Fergus Falls	City of Fergus Falla
Fort Dix	Wrightstown	NJ.	86		U.S. Army	North American Resource Recovery Corp.
Fort Leonard Wood	Fort Leonard Wood	MO	82		U.S. Army	Harbert International
Fort Lewis (U.S. Army)	Fort Lewis	WA			U.S. Army	U.S. Army, Directorste of Eng. & Housing
Gatesville (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	Gatesville	TX.	80	13		State of Texas
Hampton	Hempton	SC	85	270	• • •	Southland Exchange, Joint Venture
Harford County	Edgewood	MD	88		Waste Energy Partners Ltd. Partnership	Consumat Systems, Inc.
Harrisonburg	Harrisonburg	VA	82		City of Harrisonburg	City of Harrisonburg
Key West	Key West	FL	86		Montenay KW Corporation	Hontenay KW Corporation
Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperative		NH	80		Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperative	
Lassen Community College	Susanville	CA	84		Susanville Resources (DeCom)	Susanville Resources (DeCom)
Lewis County	Hohenwald	TN	88	50		Enerco Systems, Inc.
Long Beach	Long Beach	NY	88		Catalyst W-T-E Corp. of Long Beach	Hontenay Power Corporation
Hanchester	Manchester	NH			City of Hanchester	intercon
Mayport Naval Station	Hayport	FL	79		U.S. Navy (Mayport Naval Station)	International Research & Development
Hiami	Hiami	OK	82		City of Hiami	Consumat Systems, Inc.
Hiami International Airport	Hiami	FL	83	60		Dade County Aviation Department
Huskegon County	Huskegon	MI		180		Huskegon County
New Hanover County	Wilmington	NC	84		New Hanover County	New Hanover County
North Slope Borough/Prudhoe Bay	Deschorse	AK	81		North Slope Borough	North Slope Borough
Oneida County	Rome	NY	85	200		Oneida/Herkimer S.W. Hgmt. Authority
Osceola	Osceola	AR	80		City of Osceola	City of Osceola
Oswego County	Volney	NY	86		Oswego County	Oswego County
Park County	Livingston	MT	82		Park County	Park County
Pascagoula	Hoss Point	MS	85		City of Pascagoula	CFB, Inc.
Perham	Perham	MN	86		Quadrant Company (Otter Tail Power Co.)	
Pittsfield	Pittsfield	HA	81		Vicon Recovery Associates, Inc.	Vicon Recovery Associates, Inc.
Polk County	Fosston	MN	88	80		Polk County
Pope-Douglas W-T-E Facility	Alexandria	MN	87	80		Pope-Douglas Counties Joint S.W. Board
Red Wing	Red Wing	MN	82	72	City of Red Wing	City of Red Wing

P-**B**

TABLE A-2. EXISTING AND ADVANCED PLANNED U.S. MASS BURN FACILITIES 1990 DATA (Cont)

OPER DESIGN							
IAME	CITY	ST	YEA	R TPD		OPERATOR	
tichard Asphalt	Savage	MN	82	57	Richards Asphalt Company	Richards Asphalt Company	
lutland	Rutland	VT	88		Vermont Integrated Waste Solutions	Heridian Group	
alem	Salem	VA	78			City of Salem	
it. Croix County	New Richmond	WI	89		American Res. Recovery Ltd. Partnership	American Res. Recov. General Partnershi	
uscaloosa Energy Recovery Facility	Tuscaloosa	AL.	84		Tuscaloosa Solid Waste Disposal Auth.	Consumat Systems, Inc.	
allingford	Wallingford	CT	89		Ogden Martin Systems of Wallingford/CRRA		
axahach ie	Vaxahachie	TX	82		City of Waxahachie	City of Waxahachie	
estmoreland County	Hempfield Township	PA	88		Westmoreland County	Westmoreland County	
lindham	Windham	CT	81		Town of Windham	Town of Windhem	
		PRO	ESS:	MB -	Rotary Combustor		
Auburn (New Plant)	Auburn	ME			Mid-Maine Waste Action Authority	American Energy Corporation	
elaware County Regional R.R. Project	Chester	PA			Delaware County Resource Mgmt. Inc.	Westinghouse Resource Energy Systems	
utchess County	Poughkeepsie	NY	88		Dutchess County Res. Recovery Agency	Dutchess Resource Mgmt. (Westinghouse)	
alls Township (Technochem)	Falls Township	PA		70	Technochem, Inc.	Technochem, Inc.	
Galax	Galax	VA	86		City of Galax	City of Galax	
aston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	High Shoals	NC			Gaston County	Westinghouse Resource Energy Systems	
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	Istip	NY	89		Islip Resource Recovery Agency	Montenay Islip, Inc.	
fercer County	Hamilton Township	L N Ln			Hercer County Improvement Authority Hormouth County	Westinghouse-Mercer Waste Hgmt., Inc.	
Aonmouth County	Tinton Falls	N I N			Westinghouse Electric Corporation	Westinghouse Resource Energy Systems	
Honroe County	Bloomington	OH	88		Montgomery County	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Montgomery County	
Nontgomery County (North)	Dayton Dayton	OH	00		Hontgomery County	Hontgomery County	
fontgomery County (South)	Auburn Hills	MI			Oakland County	Westinghouse Resource Energy Systems	
Dakland County San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	San Juan	PR			(Third Party Leasee - TBD)	San Juan Resource Mgmt. (Wstinghouse)	
Sangamon County	Illiopolis	Π.			Kirby-Coffman, Inc.	Laurent Bouillet/Kirby-Coffman	
Skagit County	Hount Vernon	WA	88		Skagit County	Skagit County	
Sumer County	Gallatin	TN	81		Resource Authority in Summer County	Resource Authority in Summer County	
Waukesha County (New Plant)	Vaukesha	Ŵ	01		Waukesha County	Westinghouse Resource Energy Systems	
Westinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center	Panama City	FL	87		Ford Motor Credit Corporation	Westinghouse Resource Energy Systems	
York County	Manchester Township	PA			York Co. Solid Waste & Refuse Authority		
•		PROC	ESS:	M8 -	Sludge Co-Disposal		
Glen Cove	Glen Cove	NY	83		City of Glen Cove	MMB Energy Glen Cove Corp. (Montenay)	
Huntsville	Huntsville	AL	90		Huntsville Solid Waste Disposal Auth.	Ogden Martin Systems of Huntsville	
Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility	Indianapolis	1 N	88		Ogden Martin Systems of Indianapolis	Ogden Martin Systems of Indianapolis	

Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility Indianapolis Sitka Sitka

88 2362 Ogden Martin Systems of Indianapolis 85 24 City & Borough of Sitka

AK

Ogden Martin Systems of Indianapolis Sheldon Jackson College

.

A-9

-

.

.

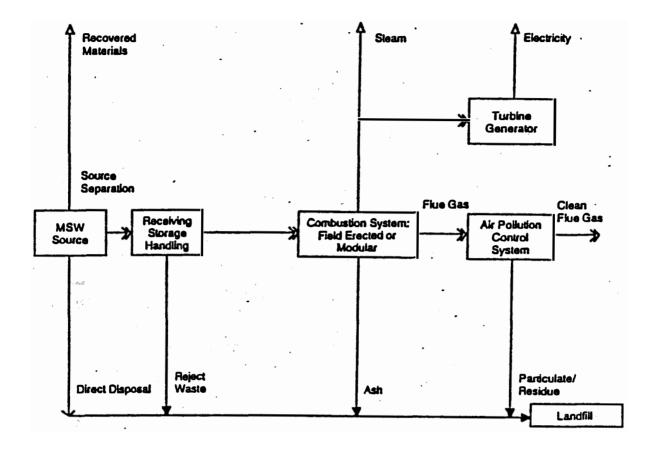
A.2 TECHNOLOGY DESCRIPTION

Figure A-1 shows a generic flow diagram for a mass burn facility (799). Both field-erected and modular systems have the same general process subsystems — waste storage and feed system, grate system, combustion area and boiler, energy recovery, electricity generation, air pollution control, and ash handling. A comparison of these features for field-erected and shop-fabricated mass burn systems is presented in Table A-3.

A.2.1 Field-Erected Systems

Most large mass burn systems utilize a pit and crane system for MSW storage and feed (275, 799). In this arrangement, large overhead cranes move MSW from the storage pit to the furnace charging hoppers. The crane-feed system allows for some mixing of the MSW due to the action of the crane. Disadvantages of the pit and crane system are the "last in, first out" operating scheme, higher capital costs than the tipping floor method, and the difficulty in previewing or sorting the waste prior to feeding (799). A backup crane is normally provided, since there is no other means of feeding MSW into the system if the crane is inoperable. The charging hoppers typically discharge into the furnace by gravity, although many systems include a cycling ram at the furnace opening to control the feed rate. A minimum pit storage capacity of 3 days is recommended to ensure adequate feed material for a 3-day holiday weekend (799).

All successful field erected mass bum plants have either a moving grate in one or several parallel planes, or the less common rotary kiln type of geometry (799). The typical mass bum grate is constructed of several sections which can be horizontal but are usually slightly inclined. MSW is moved along the grate by the combined action of moving grate elements and gravity. Often steps are used along the grate so that the waste tumbles as it passes, exposing new combustibles to the oxidizing conditions of the furnace, thus improving the material burnout. The multiple grate sections, each usually with its own separate undergrate air system, are the initial grate, often called the drying grate, the burning grate, and the burnout or finishing grate, which discharges the bottom ash usually to a wet quench pit (303). Reciprocating grates are the most frequently used in field erected mass burn units (799).



KEY Waste Process Stream Bypass Waste Marketable Outputs

----- Rejects and Process Residue

Figure A-1. Mass Burn Facility -- Generic Flow Diagram (799)

TABLE A-3. COMPARISON OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF FIELD-ERECTED AND MODULAR MASS BURN SYSTEMS (484)

PROCESS FEATURES	FIELD ERECTED SYSTEMS	MODULAR SYSTEMS
Waste Storage and Handling	Pit and Crane	Tipping Floor with Front End Loaders
Waste Feeding	Hopper with Chute, Gravity fed	Hopper with Horizontal Hydraulic Charging Ram
Combustion	Single Combustion Chamber	Separate Primary and Secondary
	Excess Air	Starved Air in Primary Chamber; Excess Air in Secondary
	Moving Grates	Step-hearth with Hydraulic Transfer Rams
Energy Recovery	Waterwall (integral) Boiler or Water-tube Waste-heat Boiler	Water-tube or Fire-tube Waste-heat Boiler
Ash Handling	Ash Pit with Conveyor or Quench Tank with Drag-chain	Ash Pit with Conveyor or Quench Tank with Drag-chain
Air Pollution Control	Electrostatic Precipitator or Baghouse with Scrubber	Either no APC or the Same Types as Field Erected System
·		•

The existing and planned field erected mass burn facilities are listed by grate manufacturer in Attachment 1 to this appendix. The major grate manufacturers are Martin of Germany, Von Roll of Switzerland, and Detroit Stoker of the U.S. Other manufacturers such as VKW, are major suppliers in the European market.

The Martin grate, developed in 1959, has an 18 degree incline, with a reverse action, feeding burning waste underneath freshly fed material to dry it (277). The Von Roll grate was developed in the mid 1960s and has an 18 degree incline, with steel grate blocks giving alternate fixed and moving sections. The two leading field erected mass burn facility system vendors, Ogden Martin and Wheelabrator Environmental Systems, use predominantly Martin and Von Roll grates, respectively. The Von Roll grate technology is also used at two Canadian facilities in Montreal and by Quebec City. The Detroit Stoker reciprocating grate (Figure A-2) has most recently been used in the Commerce, California 400 TPD facility.

Other examples of moving grates include: the Dusseldorf roller grate (Figure A-3), developed by Deutsche Babcock Anlagen in 1960 (277), and distinguished by a design that consists of a series of rollers that tumble the waste at a controlled rate (235); and the DeBartolomeis S.p.A. grate that has alternating fixed and moving stepped reciprocating bars which move at any angle between horizontal and 21 degrees (277).

The other general variety of mass burn grate is the rotary kiln. The refractory-lined rotary kiln, originally developed by Volund, is now available from a few different manufacturers in several configurations. The Westinghouse/O'Connor combustor is the only waterwall version of the rotary kiln; shown in Figure A-4 (799).

The combustion process involves the drying, devolatilization, and ignition of MSW on the grate inside the combustion area in a section referred to as the furnace (402). Controlled air combustion and excess air combustion are the two most prevalent types of combustion methods. Controlled air separates the ignition step by combusting volatilized gases in a chamber separate from where the MSW is dried, volatilized, and turned to char. Excess air combustion completes drying, devolatilization, and ignition in the same chamber, each step of which is usually viewed as a stage on the moving grate on which the waste rests (472). Gas temperatures in the furnace zone of a mass burn facility typically exceed 1,800 degrees F (402).

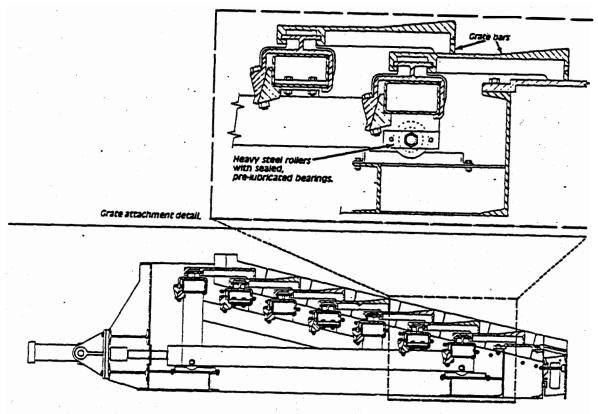


Figure A-2. Detroit Stoker Reciprocating Grate Stoker (472)

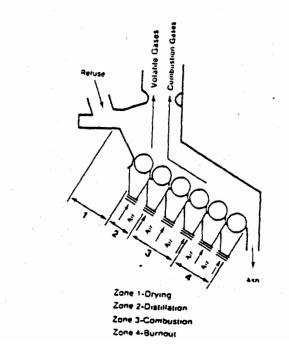


Figure A-3. Deutsche-Babcock Dusseldorf Roller Grate (472)

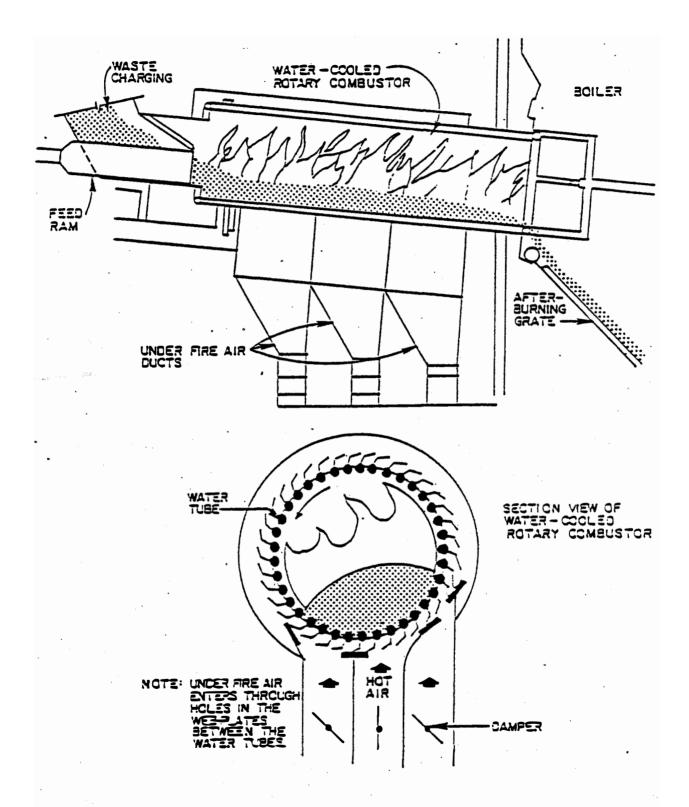


Figure A-4. Waterwall Rotary Combustor (799)

wTe CORPORATION

A-15

There are two distinct designs for the combustion area of a field erected system: a refractory-lined furnace chamber with a separate waterwall boiler, referred to as a "refractory system"; and a refractory-lined waterwall furnace and boiler, referred to as a "waterwall system" (799). Babcock & Wilcox, Foster-Wheeler, Riley Stoker, and Zum Industries are the major boiler manufacturers in the U.S. Attachment 2 lists all field-erected mass bum facilities by boiler manufacturer.

A.2.1.1 Refractory Systems

Refractory-lined furnaces and rotary kilns are equipped with a waste heat boiler located downstream of the furnace chamber. The furnaces are lined with a refractory coating such as silicon carbide to protect subsurfaces from corrosive gases inside the furnace. Silicon carbide, often in a tile form and grouted in place, is applied with a calcium bonding agent over carbon steel studs (120, 472). The fact that refractory furnaces can handle low quality fuels and still maintain adequate combustion temperatures attests to their use in a variety of applications. However, the energy recovery from a refractory furnace is 3 to 10 percent lower in efficiency than that from a waterwall due to the protective refractory covering that limits the heat absorbing quality of the furnace. As a result, a very large furnace volume per Btu of energy release is needed. Auxiliary fuel burners are typically provided to supplement the main fuel in the event that the fuel is extremely wet or if the supply is interrupted. These burners also will fire to maintain the combustion temperature at about 1,800 degrees F or above; the temperatures considered necessary to control dioxin/furan emissions (402).

The operating conditions in the combustion area that can be controlled include the MSW feed rate, the oxygen concentration and the temperature within the combustion zones, the auxiliary fuel firing rate, and the fuel residence time within the combustor. It is important to constantly monitor the operating conditions of the incinerator because of the highly variable composition and heat content of MSW. Figure A-5 shows a typical refractory lined combustor.

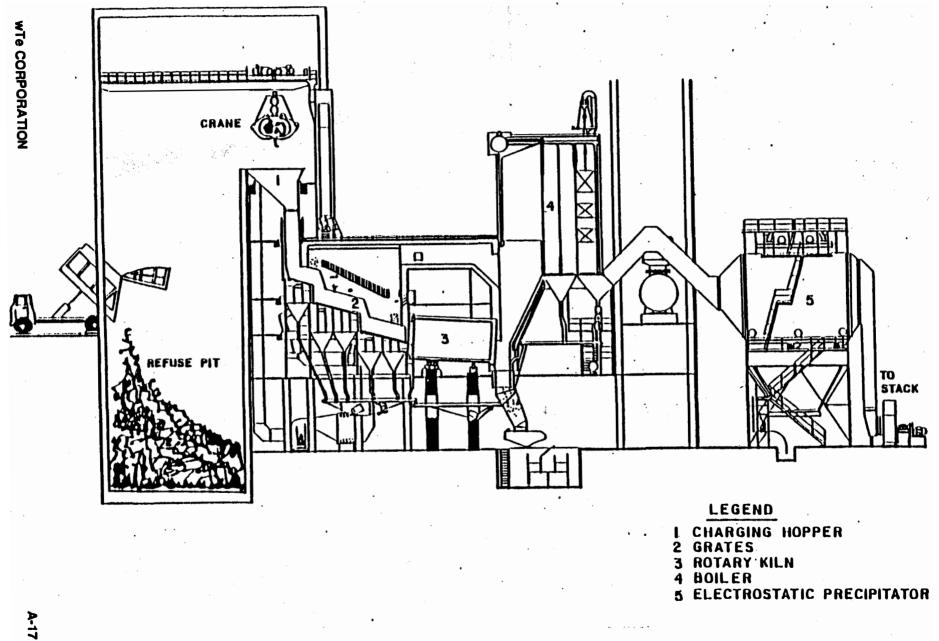


Figure A-5. Typical Refractory Lined Boller System (Volund) (799)

A.2.1.2 Waterwall Systems

Waterwall MSW incinerators are becoming more common than refractory-lined combustors because of their improved heat recovery capabilities (471). Waterwall units consist of a furnace-boiler combination constructed with water tube membrane walls that allow the heat from the combustion process to be transferred to the water inside the tubes. The water cooled walls minimize slagging by absorbing some radiant energy. Many of the present-day waterwall furnaces have a refractory covering on the lower portion of the tube walls as protection against corrosion and erosion, blurring the distinction between waterwall and refractory furnaces (275). Generally, waterwall furnaces are limited to field erected mass bum systems. A typical waterwall boiler system is shown in Figure A-6.

A.2.2 Modular Systems

Modular plants typically use tipping floors and wheel loaders for infeed to their furnaces, although some have used the pit and overhead crane approach (799). Sitka, Alaska is an example of a modular system using the pit and crane approach (86). The tipping floor method affords better waste sorting and removal, while simplifying building and foundation design. The principal disadvantages of this storage method are the large building area required to provide sufficient waste storage and the abuse absorbed by the floor and loader (799).

The grate systems used by modular mass bum facilities are primarily the products of domestic companies. The grate system varies from vendor to vendor, some using variations of a moving hearth or reciprocating grate system, others using transfer rams to sequentially move the waste through the furnace. Most vendors manufacture their own grate system as part of the modular unit.

Within the modular MWC technology there are two sub-categories: the starved air system and the excess air system. The starved air modular uses a substoichiometric condition in the primary furnace, and superstoichiometric conditions in the secondary furnace. The objective of this system is to achieve combustion quiescence in the primary chamber to minimize particulate carryover, and therefore minimize air pollution control (APC) requirements. A substoichiometric design allows low turbulence, low temperature, and a low combustion air flux, all of which assist with the goal of quiescence. The excess air modular system also utilizes two (or more) furnace chambers, but the primary chamber is subject to superstoichiometric conditions in which excess combustion air is provided to maximize combustion.

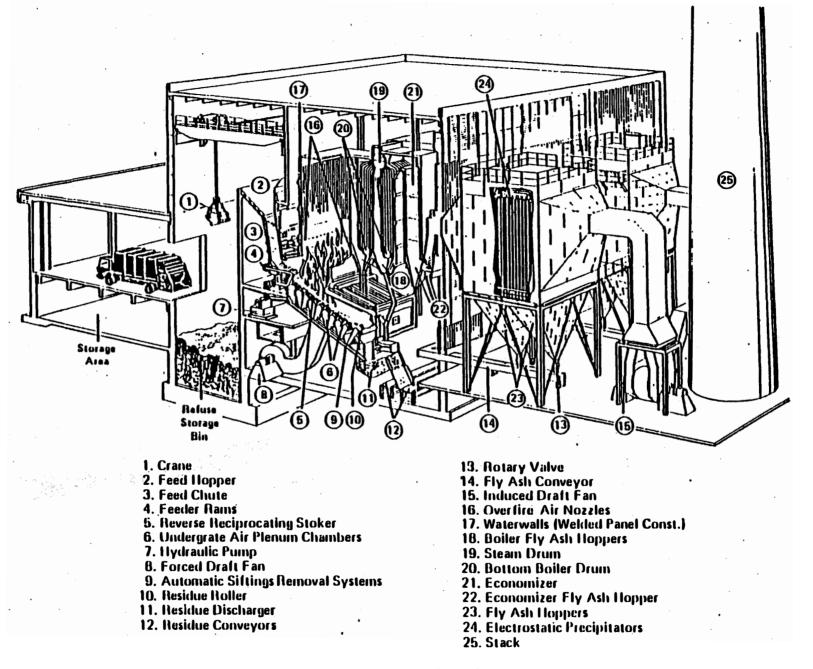


Figure A-6. Typical Waterwall Boller System (Martin) (799)

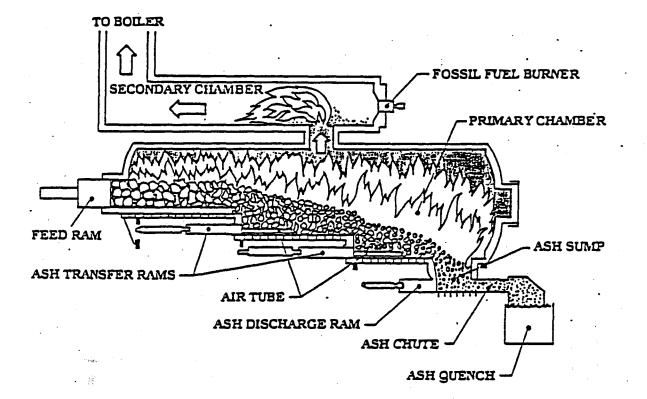
A-19

Regardless of type, the primary and secondary combustion chambers are usually refractory lined (303). Waste is fed into the primary chamber only, and ash is continuously removed from the primary chamber. The excess air type uses up to 200 percent excess air in its primary chamber. This means that it uses three times the amount of air theoretically needed to consume the combustible fraction of the waste. This large amount of air simply passes through the furnace, recovery boiler, and air pollution control system, leaving the system via the stack at an elevated temperature, causing considerable thermal losses and a reduced boiler efficiency.

The starved, or controlled air type may be substoichiometric in the primary combustion chamber, thus creating weakly combustible gases which are ignited and consumed in the secondary chamber. The secondary chamber accepts products of complete or partial combustion and entrained ash particulate from the primary chamber. Thus, the primary chamber temperature is 1500 to 1800 degrees F, while the secondary chamber operates at 1800 to 2000 degrees F. In the secondary chamber the gases are treated to high turbulence, additional residence time at an elevated temperature, and thoroughly oxidizing conditions. The starved air technology has an overall excess air of 140 to 170 percent, which is significantly lower than the excess air modular approach, but still much higher than a single furnace, large-scale mass bum system. The fully exidized products of combustion leave the secondary chamber and proceed typically through a waste heat boiler, and then through an air pollution control (APC) device.

One characteristic of most modular systems is the discontinuous, quasi-batch feeding arrangement. This causes some problems with combustion regularity and emissions. Once the waste is in the furnace, it is advanced mechanically in a fairly regular fashion by an active furnace floor. Because many of the modulars operate substoichiometrically in the primary chamber, the carbon burnout of their solids is naturally poorer than in a fully oxidizing furnace. The average wet ash residue is 27 percent of the MSW feed stream for modulars, whereas the average ash residue for all MWCs is 23 percent (387).

In modular incinerators, the furnaces are usually completely uncooled. All heat transfer takes-place far downstream of the combustion zone, so no protection is required for the heat transfer surface. However, due to the large overall excess air used in modulars, the gas temperature is low entering the waste heat boiler. Thus, considerably more heat transfer surface area is required to remove the same amount of heat from a modular system compared to the high-temperature, furnace-cooled field erected mass burn combustion system. Examples of modular system designs are shown in Figures A-7 and A-8.





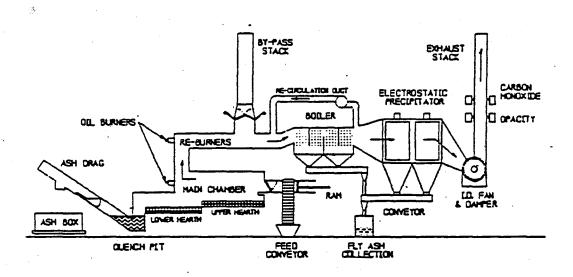


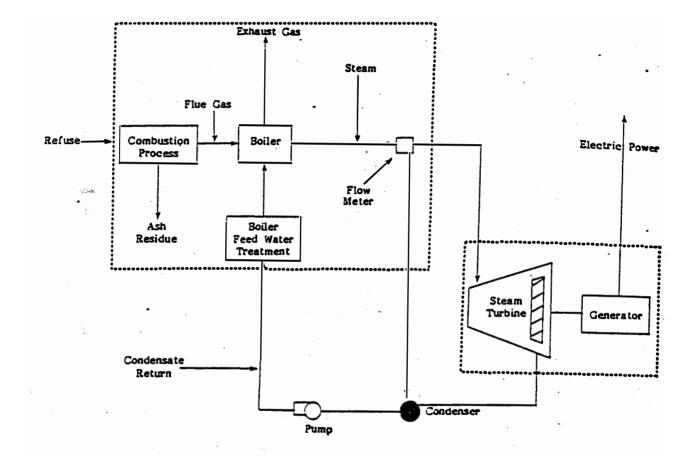
Figure A-8. Modular Mass Burn System – Basic Environmental Engineering (472)

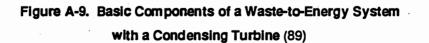
A.2.3 Energy Recovery and Power Generation

Energy recovered from MSW is typically in the form of steam. The steam produced may be used internally in turbine drives on plant equipment such as induced draft fans and boiler feed pumps, for district heating or cooling, for off-site industrial process use, to drive a turbine generator for electricity production, or a combination of these options (89). The simultaneous production from one fuel source of two energy forms, normally steam and electricity in waste-to-energy facilities, is known as cogeneration. In situations where a steam market exists, it is highly desirable to cogenerate steam and electricity. Such a system will operate at an overall thermal efficiency of up to 2.5 to 3 times that of an electricity-only system, provided that the exhaust heat can be captured and partially used for thermal energy production (89). Often a portion of the generated electricity is used internally to power the plant equipment.

Steam produced from the combustion process can be converted into electrical energy in a turbine generator. The most efficient generation of electricity from steam requires the use of high pressure, superheated steam, at a temperature of at least 700 degrees F (75, 89). This is because the Btu's of superheated steam can be utilized more efficiently than those of saturated steam (89). However, the majority of MSW-fired power plants are designed for steam at around 650 degrees F in order to reduce boiler corrosion problems (89).

The steam turbine produces shaft power which turns a generator, thus producing electricity. Maximum power output per unit of steam flow input can be achieved through the use of a condensing turbine, i.e., one that uses the energy contained in the steam for power generation only. Less conventional and less efficient noncondensing turbines are also available for specific conditions. Noncondensing turbines exhaust steam at the back end of the turbine for process use or space heating. Figure A-9 (89) shows the components of a waste-to-energy system with a condensing turbine. Turbines are available in single or multiple stages, with multi-stage units being more efficient (89). Nearly all condensing turbines used in waste-to-energy power production are multi-stage units (89).





Two basic turbine types are available for MSW cogeneration systems: backpressure and extraction turbines (89). A backpressure turbine exhausts steam at pressures above atmospheric pressure; this steam can be put to further use. An extraction turbine acts as a combination of a backpressure and a condensing turbine. All of the steam is directed into the turbine, and a portion of the steam flow is extracted after passing through some of the turbine blades. The extracted steam can be used for any desired purpose. The remaining steam in the turbine is carried all the way to condensing, thus maximizing electricity production (89).

The efficiency and cost of steam turbines are strongly related to size. The larger machines are much more efficient and economical, than the small turbine-generators which are relatively inefficient and expensive on a per-kw basis. The effect of size, as shown in Table A-4, is very dramatic (89).

 Size (MW)	T-G Efficiency, Overall
 .5 - 1 1 - 3 3 - 7 7 - 15	45 - 58 58 - 65 65 - 72 72 - 77
20 +	78 - 81

TABLE A-4. TURBINE GENERATOR EFFICIENCY (89)

A.2.4 Residue Handling

The residue from mass bum systems consists of bottom ash and fly ash. Bottom ash is the material remaining on the grate after combustion and also includes grate siftings, the material that falls through the grate system. Fly ash is the solid materials removed from the flue gas by the air pollution control equipment. Both wet and dry ash systems are available, although wet ash handling is preferred over dry systems (85).

In a wet ash system, bottom ash is discharged into a water-filled tank for quenching. The ash is removed from the tank by a ram or drag conveyor via an inclined dewatering ramp and transferred to a storage area prior to ultimate disposal most likely in a landfill. Dry ash systems use a chute to store the bottom ash until cooled sufficiently to be removed by a belt conveyor. A water mist can be applied to control dust. Fly ash is collected from the air pollution control equipment and conditioned to minimize dust. The fly ash can be combined with the bottom ash or disposed of separately.

Most modem modular units are equipped with continuous ash removal systems using an arrangement similar to submerged drag chain conveyors (799).

HDR Engineering, Inc. reports that ash from field erected mass bum plants is 15 to 25 percent by dry weight of the as-received MSW and is approximately 5 to 10 percent by volume. The ash has a moisture content of about 25 percent and is 20 to 35 percent by wet weight of the as-received MSW (799). Government Advisory Associates (387) reports the average wet ash residue to be 24 percent of the MSW mass for mass bum facilities. For comparison purposes, average wet ash residue is 13 percent of MSW on a mass basis for an RDF MWC (387).

The disposal, treatment, and utilization of ash is discussed in Section A.5.3.

A.2.5 Air Pollution Control Systems

On February 11, 1991, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency issued revised performance standards and emission guidelines for new and existing MWC facilities (561). These New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) limit the following MWC emissions:

- o Organics measured as dioxins and furans
- o Metals measured as particulate matter
- o Acid Gases measured as sulfur dioxide and HCI
- o Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)

The NSPS for both new and existing facilities are provided in Table A-5. The standards for new facilities only apply if the capacity is over 250 TPD. Standards for facilities 250 TPD or less are required by the Clean Air Act to be promulgated within two years. Further, the Clean Air Act requires that NSPS be revised within one year. These revisions will include standards for mercury, cadmium, and lead.

The EPA has selected various techniques, referred to as Best Demonstrated Technology (BDT), that serve as the basis for the establishment of the standards. A BDT has been specified for each MWC class for metals, acid gas and NOx control. These BDTs are indicated in Table A-5. For new MWCs larger than 250 TPD, BDT is defined as good combustion practice coupled with a spray dryer absorber followed by a fabric filter for organics, acid gas and metals control. The BDT for NOx control is defined as selective noncatalytic reduction.

The revisions to these standards mandated by the Clean Air Act will reflect the Maximum Achievable Control Technology (MACT). MACT will require new facilities to utilize technology that is no less stringent than the best performing similar unit.

Table A-6 presents data on the numbers and percentages of all planned and existing field erected MWC facilities using each of the major air pollution control (APC) systems (387). Similar data is provided for modular facilities in Table A-7.

Dry scrubbers with fabric filters is the overwhelming choice of planned facilities, with 75 percent of the modular facilities and 94 percent of field erected facilities intending to use this technology. ESPs are installed on 46 percent of existing field erected mass burn facilities; 52 percent are equipped with dry scrubbers. Figure A-10 shows a typical dry scrubber/fabric filter air pollution control system (223).

None of the planned modular facilities intend to include NOx control, but 59 percent of the planned field erected units do plan on including this technology. Three facilities in southern California have incorporated NOx controls in their air pollution control systems: Commerce, Stanislaus County, and Long Beach (SERRF).

TABLE A-5.1991 PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND EMISSIONGUIDELINES FOR NEW AND EXISTING MWC FACILITIES (561)

Cavis Canada Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara C			
	NEW	EXISTING	FACILITIES
	FACILITIES	OVER	LESS THAN
	OVER 250 TPD	1100 TPD	1100 TPD
Good Combustion Practice	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Steam Load (a)	110%	110%	110%
PM Control Inlet Temp (b)	30	30	30
CO (ppmv 24 Hr Average)	150	200	200
MWC Organics	· •	•	
Dioxin/Furan (ng/dscm)	30	60	250
MWC Metals			
PM (mg/dscm)	34	34	69
Opacity (% - 6 min avg)	10%	10%	10%
Basis (BDT)	FF	ESP	ESP
Acid Gases (higher of:)			
SO ₂ (ppmv) or:	30	30	30
SO ₂ (% reduction)	80%	70%	50%
HCI (ppmv) or:	25	25	25
HCI (% reduction)	95%	90%	50%
Basis (BDT)	SDA/FF	SDA/ESP	DSI/ESP
Oxides of Nitrogen			
NOx (ppmv 24 Hr Avg)	180		
Basis (BDT)	SNCR	•	

- (a) Expressed as a percent of MCR as measured during the most recent dioxin/furan compliance test.
- (b) Expressed as maximum allowable deviation (degrees F) above a site specific particulate matter (PM) control device inlet temperature as established during the most recent dioxin/furan compliance test.
- (c) FF = Fabric Filter, SDA = spray dryer absorber (dry scrubber), ESP = electrostatic precipitator, DSI = duct sorbent injection, SNCR = selective noncatalytic reduction.

APC Equipment	Planned	<u>Existing</u>
Electrostatic Precipitator (ESP) ESP with Dry Scrubber	1 (3%)	23 (33%) 9 (13%)
Dry Scrubbers with Fabric Filter Dry Scrubbers, Fabric Filter & NOx Control	12 (35%) 20 (59%)	30 (43%) 6 (9%)
Baghouse	· · ·	1 (1%)
Wet Scrubber with Baghouse		1(1%)
Not Determined	1(3%)	
	34 (100%)	70 (100%)

TABLE A-6. APC SYSTEMS FOR FIELD ERECTED FACILITIES (387)

TABLE A-7. APC SYSTEMS FOR MODULAR FACILITIES (387)

APC Equipment	Planned	Existing
Electrostatic Precipitator (ESP) ESP with Two Chamber Furnace ESP with Dry Scrubber ESP with Wet Scrubber		13 (26%) 6 (12%) 1 (2%) 2 (4%)
Dry Scrubber Dry Scrubbers with Fabric Filter Dry Scrubbers, Fabric Filter & NOx Control	3 (75%)	1(2%) 6(12%) 1(2%)
Baghouse with Two Chamber Furnace		1 (2%)
Wet Scrubber with Baghouse		1 (2%)
Two Chamber Furnace Two Chamber Furnace with Wet Scrubber Two Chamber Furnace with Cyclone		11 (22%) 2 (4%) 1 (2%)
Cyclones		3 (6%)
Wet Scrubber		1 (2%)
Not Determined	1 (25%)	
	4 (100%)	50 (100%)

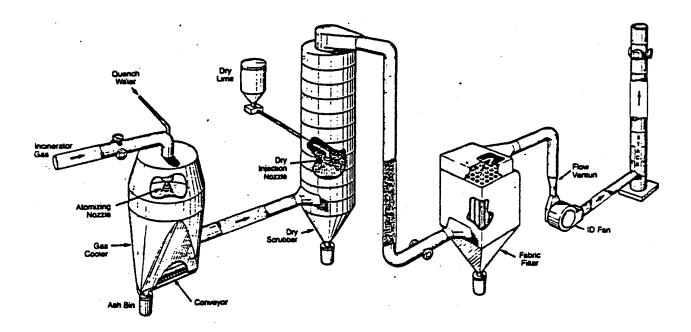


Figure A-10. Components of Typical Dry Scrubber/Fabric Filter Spray Dryer System (223)

A.2.5.1 Good Combustion Practice

Good combustion practice (GCP) can be used as a form of APC technology. GCP consists of controlling the amount and distribution of excess air in the flue gas to ensure there is enough oxygen for complete combustion. Good combustion practice combines the three "T"s of combustion - time, temperature, and turbulence, with an adequate supply of oxygen (402). GCP can be effective in controlling both carbon monoxide (CO) and dioxin/furan (PCDD/PCDF) emissions by providing the necessary conditions for complete burnout and dioxin destruction. A recent Swedish study on the formation and destruction of dioxins showed that 99.86 percent of the dioxins are destroyed at the normal incineration conditions of 800 to 1100 degrees C for 1 to 2 seconds in a flue gas containing 7 percent oxygen (857). This study also showed that if the oxygen concentration exceeds 10 percent, significant quantities of dioxins were not destroyed, or were reformed after initial destruction. Further, furnace temperatures less than 800 degrees C result in virtually no dioxin destruction.

Good combustion practice for field erected mass burn facilities is as follows (298):

- o 1800 degrees F at fully mixed height
- o Four underfire air zones
- o Overfire air = 40 percent of total
- o Overfire air pressure for full penetration
- o Auxiliary fuel for 1800 degrees F
- o 6 to 12 percent O₂ (dry)
- o Operating limits of 80 to 110 percent
- o CO 50 ppm @ 12 percent CO₂

GCP for starved air modular MWCs is the same as for mass burn facilities except for the following (298):

- o Overfire air = 80 percent of total
- o 6 to 12 percent O₂ (dry)

Combustion control can have considerable effectiveness for NOx reduction. Minimal excess air or even conditions that favor chemical reduction at the point of combustion reduce the amount of oxygen available to react with nitrogen and lowers combustion temperatures, tending to lower the NOx emission. The products of combustion from this first zone can be subsequently treated with additional air to achieve reasonable overall stoichiometry while minimizing NOx. This can be effected in a typical MWC by varying the proportions of undergrate and overfire air, resulting in a minimum NOx level of about 100 ppm. Combining Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction with good combustion control can drop the minimum NOx concentration in the flue gas to about 70 ppm. If Selective Catalytic Reduction is also used, the NOx concentration can be further reduced down to 50 to 60 ppm. If a large amount of catalyst is used, a concentration of 10 ppm NOx can be achieved (591).

Data from Norway (534) show a 30 percent reduction in NOx by increasing primary air and CO above the traditional 60:40 ratio of primary air to overfire air. New Jersey tests have shown that a ratio of 60:40 resulted in a NOx concentration of 300 ppm, while a ratio of 80:20 resulted in 225 ppm with no ill effects on CO or opacity (534).

A.2.5.2 APC Equipment

Air pollution control equipment for MWCs can be classified according to the pollutant they are designed to control or according to their operating principals (367). Individual control equipment is usually installed in series to effect a reduction in the number and amount of pollutants, as indicated above. Brief descriptions of the APC equipment noted in Tables A-6 through A-8 are provided below.

A.2.5.2.1 <u>Particulate Matter (PM) Control</u>. The electrostatic precipitator can be used alone for particulate matter capture, or following a spray dryer for acid gas removal. Newer ESPs have four or five fields, or sets of electrodes and plates in series, through which the flue gas flow. The fabric filter (FF) has been designated as Best Demonstrated Technology for new MWCs. Fabric filters can be classified according to the method of cleaning the bags: shake/deflate, reverse air, and pulse-jet (533); as applied to MWCs, the majority are the pulse-jet or reverse air types. When used in conjunction with an acid gas control device, fabric filters can achieve greater than 99% removal of particulate matter (303).

A centrifugal separator (cyclone) can be used for low efficiency large-sized particulate capture. The efficiency is poor but the technology is useful as a pre-cleanup device, referred to as a "roughing" cyclone.

A.2.5.2.2 Acid Gas Control. Duct sorbent injection (DSI) involves the injection of a dry, chemically active alkali sorbent into the furnace breeching at some point downstream of the furnace and upstream of the particulate control device (preferably a FF). Various removal efficiencies for DSI units have been reported: Kuykendal (303) notes typical removal of 60 to 95% HCI, and 40 to 70% for SO₂; Bma (370) notes that a DSI/FF system results in 90 to 95% HCI capture and 75 to 80% SO₂. Using hydrated lime as a sorbent, SO₂ removal is optimized at 1750 degrees F whereas HCI and HF capture is best at 800 degrees F. Thus, multiple injection points for the sorbent are appropriate. As an example, Katy-Seghers' 400-TPD Davis County, Utah plant utilizes an ESP and dry hydrated lime injection at three points in the boiler, the furnace breech, between the superheater and convective section, and between the convective section and economizer. The result is 70% HCI capture and 80% SO₂ capture with 2.45 stoichiometry, which is 20 lb lime/ton MSW. The particulate emission is also low, at 0.015 gr/DSCF.

Furnace sorbent injection (FSI) is similar to DSI except that the sorbent is injected directly into the furnace section of the combustor (303). Removal of 90% HCI requires a very high stoichiometric ratio (greater than 5:1) because the lime-HCI reaction is hindered by the high furnace temperatures (27).

Combinations of FSI and DSI are often more economical than either method used alone, because a high temperature favors the SO₂ reaction, and a low temperature favors HCI. Using hydrated time and 2.45 stoichiometry with an ESP only, this combined approach can capture 70% HCI and 80% SO₂ if injection of lime is at three points: furnace breech, between the superheater and convective section, and between the convective section and economizer (26).

The spray dryer absorber (SDA), also called dry scrubber absorber (DSA), involves the distribution of a chemically active, slurried sorbent into the flue gas. The temperature of the flue gas causes evaporation of the slurry's water, resulting in dry conditions downstream of the scrubber. The sorbent reactions provide very high removal efficiencies of 99% HCl, 95 % SO₂, 99% SO₃, and 95% HF. The method is also effective for dioxins and volatile metals (367). Semi-dry or wet alkali treatment followed by a fabric filter can eliminate 99% of HCl, total solid particulates (TSP), and other micro-pollutants (282). For mercury (Hg) control, the addition of small amounts of activated carbon or sodium sulfide upstream of SDA can result in greater than 90% capture (367). An Hg capture rate of 90% is possible with SDA/FF alone, or 35 to 70% with SDA/ESP (370).

Combinations of DSI and SDA provide another effective approach for dioxin, Hg, and even NOx control. This involves the injection of powered dry additive up or downstream of the SDA. NOx removal is 41 to 53%, and Hg capture is 91 to 95% (31). Use of the SDA/FF technology can achieve compliance with the New Source Performance Standards for HCl, SO₂, CDD/CDF, and TSP (28).

Wet scrubbing can use water only for capture of particulate matter and volatile metals, or it can be chemically active for acid gas control and particulate capture. Because wet scrubbers alone are not adequately effective in removing particulates, a typical wet scrubber installation consists of two stages of wet scrubbing located downstream of an ESP (367). The first stage (the venturi stage) is for HCI removal and the second stage (absorber stage) is for SO₂ removal. A wet scrubber following particulate control can result in more than 90% mercury removal (367). Additional removal of submicron particles and metallic vapors can be achieved by using a heat exchanger downstream of the wet scrubber.

The Japanese have developed a wet scrubber system in which a liquid chelating agent and cupric chloride are injected for the absorption of the atomic mercury contained in the flue gas (532). This system has been shown to result in greater than 90% Hg removal. Another Japanese wet scrubber system incorporates sodium hypochlorite injection at a concentration of several tens of ppm to form HgCl₂ (532). This system can result in 90 to 95% mercury capture.

The following are the major advantages and disadvantages of wet scrubbing systems (367):

Advantages

- o Inexpensive to install and require a relatively small area,
- o Can achieve very high removal efficiencies for acid gases (> 99 percent for HCI and > 95 percent for SO₂),
- o Capable of high removal efficiencies for many volatile trace compounds, and
- o Require the lowest reagent stoichiometry (1.0 to 1.2) of any of the alternatives.

Disadvantages

- o . Produce a wet effluent which requires additional complex treatment prior to disposal,
- o Are more prone to corrosion problems and may require expensive materials of construction, and
- o Have historically experienced more operating problems and higher maintenance requirements than the alternatives.

A.2.5.2.3 <u>NOx Control</u>. Selective catalytic reduction (SCR) uses ammonia (NH₃) injection upstream of a catalytic reactor to reduce NOx to nitrogen and water (367). NOx reduction of 80 to 85% has been achieved with SCR on a wide range of combustion sources (367). Another estimate places the NOx capture at 80 to 90% for an NH₃/NO ratio of 1 and 5 vppm NH3 slip (or breakthrough) (27). Ammonia slip is the amount of unreacted ammonia remaining in the flue gas after the SCR device. The presence of HCI can cause the SCR catalyst to fail, and particulate can erode the catalyst. Thus, in order for SCR to function successfully on MSW, the SCR unit must be installed downstream of the acid gas and particulate control systems (367). Because of the thermal losses in the acid gas removal unit, the flue gas must be subsequently reheated to the optimum temperature range for the catalyst. These complex conditions have restricted the application of SCR to MWCs.

Selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR), also known as "Thermal De-NOx" or "Exxon DeNOx" is a patented, in-furnace technique similar to SCR but requiring no catalyst. The process operates in an optimum temperature range of 1700 to 1900 degrees F where it selectively and economically reduces NO to N₂ (27). This process has been successfully applied to many combustion sources in over 60 commercial installations; however, very few of these are MWCs (77). The Southeast Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF), Long Beach, CA, uses Exxon's Thermal DeNOx system (546), as does the Commerce, CA facility (88). Up to 65% NOx reduction has been demonstrated for this technology at an

approximate ammonia to NOx ratio of 2 and down to a 5 ppm ammonia breakthrough (367). Limited test data from the Stanislaus County, CA, Ogden-Martin facility indicates approximate NOx removal efficiencies from 60 to 72% using the DeNOx system (34).

A.2.5.2.4 <u>Technology Developments</u>

There are a number of systems in the developmental stage. The electron beam (E-beam) process uses either ammonia or lime to to react with and remove NOx and SO_2 in the presence of a high-intensity electron beam (69). The electron beam provides the activation energy to allow the reaction to occur, eliminating the need for high temperatures. This system apparently has not been demonstrated at a full-scale MWC facility.

Natural gas rebuming (rebum) for NOx control has been investigated by Riley-Takuma, IGT, and GRI (535). This pilot study demonstrated that rebum can reduce CO and hydrocarbons, and result in a 50 to 70%. NOx reduction. In the rebum process, overfire air above the grate is replaced with natural gas mixed with recirculated flue gas. The rebum technology allows reduced overall excess air, which provides an increase in efficiency of 2 percent. Study results showed that a 0.9 second residence time in the rebum zone at a stoichiometric ratio of 0.85 to 0.95 resulted in a 50 percent NOx reduction, and a 1.4 second residence time resulted in a 70 percent NOx reduction. Carbon monoxide, although a problem with flue gas recirculation alone, was not a problem with the rebum process.

Another method of NOx control is urea injection. This method has been demonstrated on full scale MWCs both in Europe and the U.S. (367). Urea has an advantage over ammonia in that it is not considered to be a hazardous material whereas ammonia is considered to be hazardous. Tests using urea injection have resulted in more than 65% NOx reduction with a very low ammonia slip of about 5 ppm (367).

The Occidental ammonia control system is an experimental bench scale technology that attempts to provide simultaneous control of PCDD/PCDF, HCI and NOx and SO₂ to a lesser degree, all by use of NH₃ (514). The theory that Occidental believes is the basis for their process, one of two theories proposed, is that ammonia can prevent the formation of PCDD/PCDF by competing with the hydrocarbon precursors present for the available chlorine. Because NH₃ is much more reactive with chlorine than the hydrocarbons are, ammonia chloride is more likely to form than PCDD/PCDF. HCI and SO₂ control can be achieved by the reaction of these acid gases with NH₃ to form ammonium salts. The

challenge is to provide the optimum temperatures for salt formation and to condense it and capture it before it is discharged as a dense white haze out the stack. NOx reduction is accomplished by combining an Thermal DeNox system or a SCR system with the Occidental technology.

This process has certain advantages over other techniques. For example, any technology that uses a sorbent must handle and ultimately dispose of the spent sorbent. With the Occidental concept, formation of dioxin is prevented in the first place. There is no landfill requirement because spent sorbent is not generated. Further, particulate matter can be cost effectively controlled with an electrostatic precipitator alone; a fabric filter with dry sorbent injection for bag surface conversion of dioxin, is not required.

Lab scale tests using the Occidental NH₃ process were very encouraging; achieving 94% suppression of PCDD, 100 percent suppression of PCDF, and 97% reduction of HCI. Pilot scale tests are reportedly proceeding at Occidental's Niagara Falls facility.

A.2.6 System Vendors

L_{MST}.

A.2.6.1 Field Erected Systems

- Table A-8 lists, by vendor, all the U.S. field erected mass burn facilities that were existing or in advanced planning as of 1990 (387). Dominating this market are Ogden Projects, Inc. with 17 facilities and Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. with 14 facilities. The major vendors are described briefly following the table.

TABLE A-8. SYSTEM VENDORS - FIELD ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (387)

VENDOR - Mneelabrator/Waste Mgmt. Energy Systems McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa VENDOR - (N.A.) Hampton/WASA Project Recoup Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Hampton/WASA Project Recoup Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Harrisburg PA 720 City of Marrisburg Nashville Thormal Transfer Corp. (NTTC) Nashville TN 1120 VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis HI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Resonut/Empire Tup. NN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. National Metrican Ref-Fuel, Inc. National Metrican Ref-Fuel, Inc. Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie) VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergen County Redgefield NJ 3000 American	IAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
Betts Avenue Queens NY 1000 City of New York City of Waukesha Wil 175 City of Waukesha VENDOR - Estech Corporation Muscoda Wil 125 Village of Muscoda VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dis VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dis VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Mgmt. Energy Systems FL 1000 City of Tampa McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa VENDOR - (N.A.) Hempton VA 200 NASA/City of Hempton Nashville The Materwall Nashville Nashville Nashville VENDOR - (N.A.) Hempton VA 200 NASA/City of Hempton Nashville The System3 City of Chicago City of Chicago VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System3 City of Chicago City of Chicago VENDOR - (MBD) Sturgis Mi 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Regonal Waste Systems (20 communitie VENDOR VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. </th <th></th> <th>PROCESS: MB -</th> <th>Refractory</th> <th></th> <th></th>		PROCESS: MB -	Refractory		
City of Waukesha (Old Plant) Waukesha WI 175 City of Waukesha VENDOR - Estech Corporation Muscoda WI 125 Village of Muscoda VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Layton UT 400 Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Din VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Layton UT 400 Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Din VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Layton UT 400 Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Din VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Layton UT 400 City of Tampe VENDOR - (M.A.) Hampton VA 200 MASA/City of Hampton Narrisburg PA 720 City of Harrisburg Nashville TN 1120 Metropolitan Government of Nashville VENDOR - (M.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - Anerican Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland Portland HE 500 American Ref-fuel, Inc. Albary (American Ref-fuel, Inc. Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-ful	VENDOR - (N.A.)				S
VENDOR - Estech Corporation Huscoda WI 125 Village of Huscoda VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Layton UT 400 Davis Cou.S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dis VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Layton UT 400 Davis Co.S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dis VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Layton UT 400 Davis Co.S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dis VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Mgmt. Energy Systems FL 1000 City of Tampa MCKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa VENDOR - (N.A.) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Harrisburg PA 720 City of Hampton Harrisburg PA 720 City of Chicago VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Maste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems CC.E.) Rosemount/Empire Tup. NN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Ridgef	Betts Avenue	Queens	NY	1000	City of New York
Nuscoda Muscoda Nu 125 Village of Muscoda VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Davis Country Layton UT 400 Davis Co. S.W.H. & Energy Recovery District VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Mgmt. Energy Systems McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa VENDOR - (M.A.) PROCESS: MB - Waterwall PROCESS: MB - Waterwall Ventor Ventor VENDOR - (M.A.) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Harrisburg Harrisburg PA 720 City of City of Hampton Nashville TN 1120 Metropolitan Government of Nashville VENDOR - (M.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - A.B. 8. Resource Recovery Systems C.E.) Sturgis MI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - Anerican Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland HE 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie VENDOR - Marican Ref-Fuel, Inc. Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc.	City of Waukesha (Old Plant)	Waukesha	WI	175	City of Waukesha
Nuscoda Muscoda Nu 125 Village of Muscoda VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Davis County Layton UT 400 Davis Co. S.W.H. & Energy Recovery District VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Mgmt. Energy Systems McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa VENDOR - (M.A.) PROCESS: MB - Waterwall PROCESS: MB - Waterwall Ventor Ventor VENDOR - (M.A.) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Narrisburg PA 720 City of Hampton Nashville TM 1120 Metropolitan Government of Nashville VENDOR - (M.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems C.E.) Sturgis MI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems C.E.) Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Stast Gridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	VENDOR - Estech Corporation				
Davis County Layton UT 400 Davis Co. S.W.H. & Energy Recovery Did VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Hgmt. Energy Systems FL 1000 City of Tampa McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa Mampton/NASA Project Recoup Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Marrisburg PA 720 City of Hampton Narrisburg Nashville TN 1120 Metropolitan Government of Nashville VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis MI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota County Rosemount/Empire Twp. NN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland ME 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie) VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Hewark NJ 2277 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) UB Sturgewater	•	Muscoda	W1	125	Village of Muscoda
Davis County Layton UT 400 Davis Co. S.W.H. & Energy Recovery Did VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Hgmt. Energy Systems FL 1000 City of Tampa McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa Mampton/NASA Project Recoup Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Marrisburg PA 720 City of Hampton Narrisburg Nashville TN 1120 Metropolitan Government of Nashville VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis MI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota County Rosemount/Empire Twp. NN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland ME 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie) VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Hewark NJ 2277 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) UB Sturgewater	VENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation		•		
McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa VENDOR - (N.A.) PROCESS: HB - Waterwall PROCESS: HB - Waterwall PROCESS: HB - Waterwall VENDOR - (N.A.) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Harrisburg PA 720 City of Chicago Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Sturgis MI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis Sturgis MI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems C.E.) Rosemount/Empire Twp. NM 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergen County Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergene County	Davis County	Layton	UT	400	Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dist
Nackay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility Tampa FL 1000 City of Tampa VENDOR - (N.A.) PROCESS: HB - Waterwall PROCESS: HB - Waterwall PROCESS: HB - Waterwall VENDOR - (N.A.) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (IBD) Sturgis NI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems C.E.) Rosemount/Empire Twp. NN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland HE 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie) VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergen County Newark NJ 2277 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater NJ 200 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. <tr< td=""><td>VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Momt. Energy</td><td>Svatema</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	VENDOR - Wheelabrator/Waste Momt. Energy	Svatema			
PROCESS: HB - Waterwall VENDOR - (N.A.) Hampton/MASA Project Recoup Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Harrisburg PA 720 City of Harrisburg Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTIC) Nashville TN 1120 Metropolitan Government of Hashville VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis MI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota County Rosemount/Empire Twp. MN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota County Rosemount/Empire Twp. MN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland HE 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie) VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergen County Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater NA 1207 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Merican Ref-Fuel, Inc. Preston	McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility		FL	1000	City of Tampa
VENDOR - (N.A.) Hampton VA 200 NASA/City of Hampton Harrisburg PA 720 City of Harrisburg Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC) Nashville TN 1120 Metropolitan Government of Nashville VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis NI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) No American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland Portland ME 500 Dakota County VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater MA 1500 American Ref-fuel, Inc. Hempton (American Ref-Fuel) Westbury NY 250 American Ref-fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater MA 1500 American Ref-fuel, Inc. Vendor American Ref-Fuel) Newark		PROCESS. MR -	Vaterual I		
Hampton/NASA Project Recoup HarrisburgHampton HarrisburgVA200 PANASA/City of Hampton City of HarrisburgNashvilleTN1120Metropolitan Government of NashvilleVENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy FacilityChicagoIL1600City of ChicagoVENDOR - (TBD) SturgisSturgisMi560Something of Value, Inc.VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota CountyNosemount/Empire Twp.NN800Dakota CountyVENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) PortlandPortlandME500Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie)VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)Linc.Bergen CountyNewarkNJ2277American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyNewarkNJ2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Portson (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc.VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.H. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit Corporation RI			Water Hatt		
HarrisburgHarrisburgPA720City of HarrisburgNashvilleTN1120Metropolitan Government of NashvilleVENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy FacilityChicagoIL1600City of ChicagoVENDOR - (TBD)SturgisNI560Something of Value, Inc.VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota CountyRosemount/Empire Twp.NNB00Dakota CountyVENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) PortlandPortlandME500Regional Waste Systems (20 communitie)VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY &VeNDOR - BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit CorporationWennopin County (Blount)North KingstonRI710		Hemotop	VA	200	NASA/City of Hemotop
NashvilleTN1120Hetropolitan Government of NashvilleVENDOR - (H.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy FacilityChicagoIL1600City of ChicagoVENDOR - (TBD) SturgisSturgisHI560Something of Value, Inc.VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota CountyNorthwest PastersB00Dakota CountyVENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) PortlandPortlandME500Regional Waste Systems (20 communitiesVENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Albany (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.PerstonOyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.PerstonVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit CorporationWennepin County (Blount)Horth KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation			• • •		City of Harrieburg
VENDOR - (N.A., Martin Grate System) Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis Sturgis NI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota County · Rosemount/Empire Twp. MN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland Portland ME 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communities VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergen County Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater MA 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Essex County Newark NJ 2277 Amer. Ref-Fuel, Inc. Vender (American Ref-Fuel) Westbury NY 2505 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Preston (Southeastern Connecticut) Preston CT 600 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Preston (Southeastern Connecticut) Preston CT 600 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. VENDOR - Blowt Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount) North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation					
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility Chicago IL 1600 City of Chicago VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis Sturgis NI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) . Rosemount/Empire Twp. NN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland ME 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communities) VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Atheny (American Ref-Fuel, Inc. American Ref-Fuel, Inc. American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater NA 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Essex County Newark NJ 2277 Amer. Ref-Fuel, Inc. Newark Vestor Bay Old Bethpage NY 1000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Newark Vestor Bay Old Bethpage NY 1000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Newark Vestor Southeastern Connecticut) Preston CT	•	Ndolivitte n		1120	
VENDOR - (TBD) VENDOR - (TBD) Sturgis Sturgis Sturgis NI 560 Something of Value, Inc. VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota County Rosemount/Empire Twp. MN 800 Dakota County VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) Portland Portland ME 500 Regional Waste Systems (20 communities VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel) Bethlehem NY 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergen County Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater MA 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater MA 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) Westbury NY 2505 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Oyster Bay Old Bethpage NY 1000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Preston (Southeastern Convecticut) Preston CT 600 American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRA VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North Hempstead Port Washington NY 990 North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. Authority VENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hinneapolis NN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation		Chicago		1400	City of Chicago
SturgisSturgisNI560Something of Value, Inc.VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota CountyRosemount/Empire Twp.MN800Dakota CountyVENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) PortlandPortlandME500Regional Waste Systems (20 communities)VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel, Inc.Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)Port WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit Corporation RI		chicago		1000	
VENDOR - A.B.B. Resource Recovery Systems (C.E.) Dakota CountyRosemount/Empire Twp.NNB00Dakota CountyVENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) PortlandPortlandME500Regional Waste Systems (20 communities)VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel)Inc.American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)WewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY &Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRAVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit Corporation RIWenth KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation		00		F/0	Ormahilan of Malva Jac
Dakota CountyRosemount/Empire Twp.MN800Dakota CountyVENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) PortlandPortlandME500Regional Waste Systems (20 communities)VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel)Inc.American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel, Inc.Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc.VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit Corporation RIQuonset PointNorth KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	Sturgis	Sturgis	M1	200	something of value, inc.
VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo) PortlandPortlandNE500Regional Waste Systems (20 communities)VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Albany (American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Bergen CountyBethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY & Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)NewarkNJVestouryNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Old BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc.VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Hgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)HinneapolisHN1200General Electric Credit Corporation RIWorth KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation					
PortlandPortlandME500Regional Waste Systems (20 communitiesVENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel, Port Authority of NY &Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRAVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco ServicesNorth HempsteadNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources CorporationHinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit CorporationHennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisNN1200General Electric Credit CorporationNorth KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	Dakota County	 Rosemount/Empire Twp. 	MN	800	Dakota County
VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemBergen CountyRidgefieldBast Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterBergen CountyNewarkBergen CountyNewarkHempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyDyster BayOld BethpagePreston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRAVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco ServicesNorth HempsteadS.V. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources CorporationHennepin County (Blount)HinneapolisNorth KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Dravo)				
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel, Inc.Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRAVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco ServicesNorth HempsteadNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources CorporationHinneapolisHN1200General Electric Credit CorporationHennepin County (Blount)North KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	Portland	Portland	ME	500	Regional Waste Systems (20 communities)
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)BethlehemNY1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Bergen CountyRidgefieldNJ3000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel, Inc.Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRAVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco ServicesNorth HempsteadNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources CorporationHinneapolisHN1200General Electric Credit CorporationHennepin County (Blount)North KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	VENDOR - American Ref-Fuel, inc.				•
Bergen County Ridgefield NJ 3000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel) East Bridgewater MA 1500 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Essex County Newark NJ 2277 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel) Westbury NY 2505 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Oyster Bay Old Bethpage NY 1000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Preston (Southeastern Connecticut) Preston CT 600 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services NY 1000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. CRRA VENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Port Washington NY 990 North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. Authority VENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hinneapolis HN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation Quonset Point North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	Albany (American Ref-Fuel)	Bethlehem	NY NY	1500	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)East BridgewaterMA1500American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY &Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRAVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco ServicesPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources CorporationHinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit CorporationHennepin County (Blount)North KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation		Ridgefield	NJ	3000	
Essex CountyNewarkNJ2277Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY &Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)WestburyNY2505American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Oyster BayOld BethpageNY1000American Ref-Fuel, Inc.Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)PrestonCT600American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRAVENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco ServicesPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources CorporationHinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit CorporationHennepin County (Blount)North KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation			HA	1500	
Hempstead (Åmerican Ref-Fuel) Westbury NY 2505 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Oyster Bay Old Bethpage NY 1000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Preston (Southeastern Connecticut) Preston CT 600 American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRA VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services Port Washington NY 990 North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. Authority VENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hinneapolis MN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation Hennepin County (Blount) North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation		Newark	NJ	2277	
Old Bethpage NY 1000 American Ref-Fuel, Inc. Preston (Southeastern Connecticut) Preston CT 600 American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRA VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North Hempstead Port Washington NY 990 North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. Authority VENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hinneapolis MN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation Hennepin County (Blount) North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	•	Vestbury	NY	2505	
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut) Preston CT 600 American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRA VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services North Hempstead Port Washington NY 990 North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. Authority VENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount) Minneapolis MN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation Quonset Point North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation			NY	1000	
North Hempstead Port Washington NY 990 North Hempstead S.W. Hgmt. Authority VENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount) Hinneapolis MN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation Quonset Point North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation					
North HempsteadPort WashingtonNY990North Hempstead S.W. Hgmt. AuthorityVENDOR - Blount Energy Resources Corporation Hennepin County (Blount)MinneapolisMN1200General Electric Credit Corporation Quonset PointQuonset PointNorth KingstonRI710RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	VENDOR - Babcock & Wilcox/Ebasco Services	I		•	
Hennepin County (Blount) Hinneapolis HN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation Quonset Point North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation			NY -	990	North Hempstead S.W. Hgmt. Authority
Hennepin County (Blount) Hinneapolis HN 1200 General Electric Credit Corporation Quonset Point North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation	VENDOR - Rigunt Energy Resources Corporat	-			•
Quonset Point North Kingston RI 710 RI Solid Waste Management Corporation			MN	1200	General Electric Credit Corporation
	Warren County	Oxford Township	NJ	400	Blount Energy Resources Corporation

A-36

WTE CORPORATION

.

TABLE A-8. SYSTEM VENDORS - FIELD ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (Cont)

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
VENDOR - CMI Energy Conversion Systems, In	C.			•
Dklahoma City	Oklahoma City	OK	820	CMI Energy Conversion Systems
VENDOR - Enerco Systems, Inc.				
Davidson County	Madison (Nashville)	TN	210	Third National Bank
Jayne County	Goldsboro	NC	300	Enerco Systems, Inc.
/ENDOR - Foster Wheeler Power Systems, Inc			•	•
Broome County	Kirkwood	NY	571	Broome Co. R.R. Authority/Foster Wheele
Camden County (foster Wheeler)	Canden	NJ	1050	Camden County Energy Recovery Associate
Charleston County	North Charleston	SC	644	AT&T Credit Corporation
City of Commerce	Commerce	CA	400	Commerce Refuse-To-Energy Authority
forris County	Roxbury Township	NJ	1340	Norris County
Norfolk Naval Station	Norfolk	VA	360	U.S. Navy
Passaic County	Passaic	NJ	1434	Foster Wheeler Passaic, Inc.
Jashington/Warren Counties	Hudson Falls	NY	400	Adirondack Resource Recovery Associates
•				•
/ENDOR - Katy-Seghers Corporation Savannah	Savannah '	GA	500	Katy-Seghers, Inc.
20 4 di E idi i	38 4 8 1 8 1 8 1	44	100	Katy-Jegnera, Inc.
VENDOR - M.K. Ferguson Company, Inc.				
University City Res. Recovery Facility	Charlotte	NC	235	Hecklenburg County
VENDOR - Montenay Power Corporation (Drave	b)			
Nontgomery County	Plymouth Township	PA	1200	Montenay Power Corporation
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	Long Beach	CA	1380	S.E. Resource Recovery Facility Auth.
VENDOR - Ogden Projects, Inc.				
Alexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	Alexandría	VA	975	Ogden Martin Systems of Alex./Arlingtor
Babylon Resource Recovery Project	Babylon	NY	750	Babylon Industrial Development Authorit
Bristol	Bristol	ĊŤ	650	Ogden Martin Systems of Bristol
Camden County (Pennsauken)	Pennsauken	LN	500	Pennsauken Solid Waste Mgmt. Authority
Eastern-Central Project	Cromwell (or Portland)	ĊŤ	550	Ogden Projects, Inc.
Fairfax County	Lorton	VA	3000	Ogden Martin Systems of Fairfax, Inc.
Haverhill (Mass Burn)	Haverhill	MA	1650	Ogden Martin Systems of Haverhill, Inc.
Hillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	Brandon	FL	1200	Hillsborough County
Hudson County	Kearny	LN	1500	Ogden Martin Systems of Hudson County
Huntington	East Northport	NY	750	Ogden Martin Systems of Huntington
Johnston (Central Landfill)	Johnston	RI	750	RI Solid Waste Management Corporation
Kent County	Grand Rapids	MI	625	Kent County
Lake County	Okahumpka	FL	528	Ogden Martin Systems of Lake County
Lancaster County	Conoy Township	PA	1200 ·	Lancaster County S.W. Mgmt. Authority
Lee County	Lee County	FL	1800	Lee County
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	Brooks	OR .	550	Ogden Martin Systems of Marion County
Montgomery County	Dickerson	MD	1800	N.E. Maryland Waste Disposal Authority
Onondaga County	Onondaga ·	NY	990	Ogden Martin Systems of Onondaga County
Pasco County	Springhill	FL	1050	Pasco County
Stanislaus County Res. Recovery facility	Crows Landing	CA	800	Ogden Martin Systems of Stanilaus Count

· .

.

. **DESIGN** STATE TPD OWNER HAME CITY ٠ 1440 Union County Utilities Authority Union County Rahway NJ Walter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility Tulsa OK 1125 Manu. Hanover Trust/CIT Group/Bank of OK VENDOR - Riley Stoker/Takuma 200 Jackson County/Southern MI State Prison Jackson County Jackson MI 200 Olmstead County Olmstead County Rochester MN VENDOR - Riley/Takuma (Glendon Energy Company) Glendon PA 500 Glendon Energy Company Glendon VENDOR - Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Bridgeport RESCO Bridgeport CT 2250 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc./CRRA Brooklyn Navy Yard Brooklyn NŸ 3000 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Broward County (Northern Facility) Pompano Beach FL 2250 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. 2250 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Broward County (Southern Facility) Broward County FL Central Mass. Resource Recovery Project Millbury MA 1500 Ford Motor Credit Corporation Concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility Penacook NH 500 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Falls Township (Wheelabrator) Falls Township PA 2250 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Gloucester County West Deptford Township LN 575 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Lisbon Lisbon CT 500 (Public Authority - TBD) North Andover 1500 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. North Andover MA Pinellas County (Wheelabrator) FĹ 3150 Pinellas County Pinellas County S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO) MD 2250 Baltimore Refuse Energy Systems Company Baltimore HÀ 1500 RESCO (Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.) Saugus Saugus WA 800 City of Spokane Spokane Spokane West Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility West Pottsgrove Twp. PA 1500 Wheelabrator Pottsgrove, Inc. NY 2250 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. Peekskill Westchester VENDOR - Wheelabrator Technologies/Clark-Kenith NĤ 200 Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project Claremont PROCESS: MB - Rotary Combustor VENDOR - (N.A.) Montgomery County (North) OH 300 Montgomery County Dayton OH 900 Montgomery County Montgomery County (South) Dayton VENDOR - American Energy Corp. (Laurent Bouillet) Auburn (New Plant) 200 **Hid-Haine Waste Action Authority** Auburn ME VENDOR - C&H Combustors Galax VA Galax 56 City of Galax VENDOR - Laurent Bouillet Sangamon County Illiopolis 450 Kirby-Coffman, Inc. IL VENDOR - Technochem Environmental Services Falls Township (Technochem) Falls Township PA 70 Technochem, Inc.

TABLE A-8. SYSTEM VENDORS -- FIELD ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (Cont)

TABLE A-8. SYSTEM VENDORS -- FIELD ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (Cont)

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
/ENDOR - Westinghouse Electric Corporatio	n Bloomington	IN	500	Westinghouse Electric Corporation
•	-,	14	300	weatinghouse Electric corporation
VENDOR - Westinghouse Resource Energy Sys				
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	Chester	PA	2688	Delaware County Resource Mgmt. Inc.
Gaston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	High Shoals	NC	440	Gaston County
lercer County	Hamilton Township	NJ	975	Mercer County Improvement Authority
Ionmouth County	Tinton Falls	NJ	1700	Nonmouth County
Dakland County	Auburn Hills	MI	2000	Oakland County
San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	San Juan	PR WI	1040 600	(Third Party Leasee - TBD)
Jaukesha County (New Plant)	Waukesha			Waukesha County
Westinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center	Panama City Manahastan Taurahia	FL	510	Ford Motor Credit Corporation
York County	Manchester Township	PA	1344	York Co. Solid Waste & Refuse Authority
/ENDOR - Westinghouse/O'Connor				
Summer County	Gallatin	TN	200	Resource Authority in Summer County
/ENDOR - Westinghouse/Pennsylvania Energy	,			
Dutchess County	Poughkeepsie	NY	506	Dutchess County Res. Recovery Agency
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	Islip	NY	518	Islip Resource Recovery Agency
	•			·····
VENDOR - Wright-Schuchart-Harbor/Energy R			178	Charle County
Skagit County	Mount Vernon	WA	170	Skagit County
	PROCESS: MB - Sludg	je Co-Disp	osal	•
VENDOR - (N.A.)		- <u></u> -		
Glen Cove	Glen Cove	NY	250	City of Glen Cove
			250	
VENDOR - Ogden Projects, Inc.				
Huntsville	Huntsville	AL	690	Huntsville Solid Waste Disposal Auth.
Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility	Indianapolis	IN	2362	Ogden Martin Systems of Indianapolis
VENDOR - Sigoure Freres, Inc.				· · ·
Sitka	Sitka	AK	24	City & Borough of Sitka

The <u>American Energy Corporation</u> has acquired the domestic rights to the Steinmuller technology from Dravo Energy Resources, Inc. This system utilizes a European style reciprocating grate, waterwall, excess air technology. Plants using this technology are usually larger than 550 TPD (472). As of 1990, three U.S. facilities used the Steinmuller technology, one of which (Portland, Maine) is an American Energy Corporation facility (387). The American Energy Corporation also holds domestic rights to the French Laurent-Bouillet rotary kiln technology (472). As of 1990, there were no Laurent-Bouillet facilities in the U.S.

<u>American Ref-Fuel</u> holds U.S. rights to the German Dusseldorf roller grate technology. The American Ref-Fuel technology is applied at a scale usually from 1,000 to 3,000 TPD. Two facilities were in shakedown and one in operation as of 1990; four were in advanced planning or construction stages.

<u>Asea Brown Boveri/Combustion Engineering</u> has rights to the DeBartolomeis S.p.A. grate. As of 1990, Asea Brown Boveri/Combustion Engineering had one facility (Dakota County, Minnesota, 800 TPD) in advanced planning with none in construction or start-up (387).

<u>Eoster-Wheeler Power Systems. Inc.</u> does not have exclusive licensing rights to any mass bum technology and uses a Detroit Stoker reciprocating grate, or a Dusseldorf grate (472). As of 1990, five Foster-Wheeler facilities existed in the U.S. using the Detroit Stoker system (387). All Foster-Wheeler facilities use Foster-Wheeler boilers; American Ref-Fuel's Essex County, NJ facility also uses a Foster-Wheeler boiler. Foster-Wheeler's facilities range from the 360 TPD Norfolk, VA plant to the 1,050 TPD Camden County, NJ facility.

<u>Katy-Seghers</u>, a unit of Katy Industries, provides excess air systems as equipment only or as a full-service (472) and is one of the few boiler vendors offering a refractory furnace. Katy Industries holds the U.S. license to the European Seghers Engineering reciprocating inclined grate. Support services are provided by Fulton Iron Works, a subsidiary of Katy Industries. There are two 550 TPD plants developed by Katy-Seghers operating in the U.S.: one in Savannah, Georgia and the other in Davis County, Utah (472, 387). Seghers Engineering has approximately 18 domestic waste processing plants operating in Europe (605).

The <u>Keeler Boiler Company and Keeler/Dorr-Oliver</u> offer both a rotary kiln mass burn system and a reciprocating grate system (235, 472). Unit capacities range from 50 to 750 TPD, and modularization of the units is an option in some applications. As of 1990, four U.S. facilities used the Keeler reciprocating grate boiler system (grates are actually manufactured by Martin, Von Roll, or Detroit Stoker) (387). The Delaware County, PA facility uses a Keeler boiler with the Westinghouse/O'Connor rotary combustor.

The <u>Montenay Power Corporation</u> has the rights to the Morse-Boulger cascading grate, but Montenay also uses Von Roll, O'Connor, Martin, Steinmuller and Zum (472). Montenay is involved with the construction or operation of eight facilities in the U.S. and Canada (472). The only U.S. facility originally developed by Montenay is the Key West, Florida facility; all other Montenay plants involve either facility renovation and/or operation contracts (472). Montenay took over two Dravo facilities, the Montgomery County, PA plant, and the S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF) plant in Long Beach, CA.

<u>Ogden Martin</u> owns the U.S. rights to the reverse-reciprocating Martin grate. The fuel feed chute and the ash discharger are also proprietary equipment (235). As of 1990, Ogden Martin had twelve plants on line, one in startup, and four in construction (387). Ogden Martin primarily constructs plants larger than 550 TPD (472).

<u>Riley Energy Systems</u> is a full service design/erect company with domestic rights to the Japanese Takuma reciprocating grate (402). Riley systems are excess air systems with the Takuma step grate stoker. Riley provides a system called Automatic Combustion Control that stabilizes the steam flow at a predetermined rate by averaging the fuel fluctuations and maintains the desired steam flow by automatically varying the fuel input (235). In addition to regulating the steam flow, this system also controls the furnace conditions. As of 1990, Riley had constructed two facilities in the U.S. (387).

The <u>Volund Company</u> is a Danish firm that offers the System Volund mass burn technology. The domestic branch, Volund USA, is jointly owned by The Volund Company and Waste Management. Volund USA holds the North American rights to the System Volund technology with the exception of a few geographic areas where Wheelabrator Environmental holds the license. The Volund technology consists of a stepped reciprocating grate similar to the Riley/Takuma system (472). Most of the lower furnace is lined with refractory. Volund offers the only two way gas system that completely mixes the flue gases. Volund had a rotary kiln type combustor, but no longer offers it for mass burn (472). As of 1990, Volund provided boiler systems for three U.S. facilities ranging from 235 to 2250 TPD (387).

The <u>Westinghouse Electric Corporation</u> has obtained the rights to the O'Connor rotary kiln combustor. The O'Connor combustor combines the better features of rotary kilns without the disadvantages of a refractory liner and uses a waterwall boiler without a moving grate system (608). The train size for the O'Connor technology is usually 120 to 170 TPD (472). As of 1990, Westinghouse had one facility in construction and five in operation using the O'Connor rotary combustor (387). This technology has also been applied in Japan and Thailand.

<u>Wheelabrator Environmental Systems</u> has the domestic rights to the European Von Roll grate technology (472). As of 1990, Wheelabrator had 14 existing facilities in the U.S. (387), 11 of which use the Von Roll grate system. Two of the remaining three facilities use Martin grates, while the other uses the Volund system. Babcock & Wilcox (B&W) waterwall boilers are used at eight of their fourteen facilities, the remainder use Volund and Riley Stoker (two facilities each), and Von Roll and Keeler/Dorr-Oiiver (one facility each) (387). Wheelabrator acquired all of Waste Management's waste-to-energy assets in 1988. Waste Management had previously acquired selected rights to the System Volund technology, and Volund is licensed to manufacture the Eckrohr boiler. The Eckrohr boiler is the most commonly used natural circulation boiler both in Europe and Japan for MSW combustion (235).

A.2.6.2 Modular Systems

Table A-9 lists, by system vendor, all the U.S. modular mass burn facilities that were in advanced planning or existing as of 1990 (387). The primary MWC modular boiler supplier is Abco, who supplies the waste heat boilers to Consumat and Synergy Clear Air (472), both modular system vendors. Consumat dominated the modular market in the early 1980s, but has won relatively few projects in the second half of the decade (520). The system vendors are described briefly following the table.

AME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
	PROCESS:	MB - Modular		·
ENDOR - (N.A.)	<u> </u>			
ort Lewis (U.S. Army)	Fort Lewis	. WA	120	U.S. Army
lew Hanover County	Wilmington	NC	100	New Hanover County
ENDOR - Advanced Combustion Systems, Inc.				
ayport Naval Station	Mayport	FL	50	U.S. Navy (Mayport Naval Station)
ENDOR - Basic Environmental Engineering				
Collegeville	Collegeville	MN	50	St. Johns University
/ENDOR - Basic Environmental Systems, Inc.				· · · · ·
lorth Slope Borough/Prudhoe Bay	Deadhorse	AK	100	North Slope Borough
/ENDOR - Cadoux, Inc.				
leburne	Cleburne	TX	115	City of Cleburne
it. Croix County	New Richmond	WI	115	American Res. Recovery Ltd. Partnership
/ENDOR - Cadoux, Inc./American Resource Re	covery			
Pope-Douglas W-T-E Facility	Alexandria	MN .	80	Pope-Douglas Counties Joint S.W. Board
/ENDOR - Clear Air, Inc./American Bridge		•		
Fort Dix	Wrightstown	L N J	80	U.S. Army
/ENDOR - Clear Air, Inc./R.W. Taylor Steel	Co.			
Dneida County	Rome	NY	200	Oneida County
/ENDOR - Clear Air, Inc./Synergy				
Cattaraugus County R-T-E Facility	Cuba	NY	112	Cattaraugus County
iami International Airport	Miami	FL	60	Dade County Aviation Department
laxahach i e	Waxahach i e	тх	50	City of Waxahachie
/ENDOR - Consumat Systems, Inc.				
Barron County	Almena	WI	80	Barron County
Batesville	Batesville	AR	100	City of Batesville
Beto 1 Unit (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	Palestine	TX	25	State of Texas
Cassia County	Heyburn	·ID	50	Cassia County
Center	Center	ТХ	40	City of Center
City of Carthage/Panola County	Carthage	TX	40	City of Carthage/Panola County
)yersburg	Dyersburg	TN	100	City of Dyersburg

TABLE A-9. SYSTEM VENDORS - MODULAR MASS BURN FACILITIES (387)

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
Eau Claire County	Seymour Township	WI	150	ENSCO, Inc. (Envir. Systems Company)
Gatesville (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	Gatesville	TX	13	State of Texas
Hamoton	Hamoton	SC	270	Southland Exchange, Joint Venture
Harford County	Edgewood	MD	360	Waste Energy Partners Ltd. Partnership
Lamorey Regional Solid Waste Cooperative	Durham	NH ·	108	Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperativ
Miami	Miami	OK	108	City of Miami
luskegon County	Muskegon	MI	180	Huskegon County
Dsceola	Osceola	AR	50	City of Osceola
Dswego County	Volney	NY	200	Oswego County
Park County	Livingston	MT	75	Park County
Red Wing	Red Wing	MN	72	City of Red Wing
Salem	Salem	VA	100	City of Salem
Tuscaloosa Energy Recovery Facility	Tuscaloosa	AL	300	Tuscaloosa Solid Waste Disposal Auth.
Windham	Windham	CT	108	Town of Windham
VENDOR - Consumat Systems, Inc./Thermal Re	duction			
Bellingham	Bellingham	WA	100	Recomp (formerly Thermal Reduction Co.)
VENDOR - Environmental Control Products Fort Leonard Wood	Fort Leonard Wood	MO	75	U.S. Army
VENDOR - Fluor Daniel/Vicon Recovery Syste Agawam/Springfield		MA	360	Fluor R.R. of Mass. Limited Partnership
Agawam/springtield	Agawam		200	Fluor K.K. of Mass. Limited Partnership
VENDOR - Intercon				
Manchester	Manchester	NH	560	City of Manchester
VENDOR - John Zink Company				
Fergus Falls	Fergus Falls	MN	94	City of Fergus Falls
Polk County	Fosston	MN	80	Polk County
Westmoreland County	Hempfield Township	PA	50	Westmoreland County
VENDOR - Lahonton Alternative Energy Syste	ms		٠	
Lassen Community College	Susanville	CA	100	Susanville Resources (DeCom)
VENDOR - Meridian (Vicon Recovery Systems,	Inc.)			•
Rutland	Rutland	VT	240	Vermont Integrated Waste Solutions
VENDOR - Montenay Power Corporation/Cataly	/st			
Key West	Key West	FL	150	Montenay KW Corporation
Long Beach	Long Beach	NY	200	Catalyst W-T-E Corp. of Long Beach
			200	caracter a i r corb, or rough reach

TABLE A-9. SYSTEM VENDORS - MODULAR MASS BURN FACILITIES (Cont)

WTE CORPORATION

TABLE A-9. SYSTEM VENDORS - MODULAR MASS BURN FACILITIES (Cont)

NAME	CITY	STĂTE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
VENDOR - Montenay/I.C. Thomasson/Stanle Elk River R.R. Authority (TERRA)	y Jones Tullahoma	TN	200	Elk River Résource Recovery Authority
VENDOR - Morse Boulger, Inc. Harrisonburg	Harr i sonbu rg	VA	100	City of Harrisonburg
VENDOR - Morse Boulger/Brule Refuse Inc Richard Asphalt	inerator Savage	MN	57	Richards Asphalt Company
VENDOR - Ogden Projects, Inc. (original Wallingford	ly Vicon) Wallingford	CT	420	Ogden Martin Systems of Wallingford/CRRA
VENDOR - Sigoure Freres, Inc. Pascagoula	Moss Point	MS	150	City of Pascagoula
VENDOR - Sverdrup Corporatioh Lewis County	Hohenwald	TN	50	Hohenwald Partners
VENDOR - Synergy Systems Corp./Quadrant Perham	: Company Perham	MN	116	Quadrant Company (Otter Tail Power Co.)
VENDOR - United Power Services (Vicon) Energy Gen. Facility at Pigeon Point	Newcastle	DE	600	United Associates of DE/GE Credit Corp.
VENDOR - Vicon Recovery Associates, Inc Pittsfield	:. Pittsfield	MA	240	Vicon Recovery Associates, Inc.

Basic Environmental Engineering manufactures a multi-stage, waterwall boiler unit (235). These units are mainly provided for dedicated facilities and hospital incineration systems, although they have constructed two MSW facilities in the U.S. (387, 472). Individual units can be continuous or batch fed and range in size from 4 million to 64 million Btu/hr of input energy (235). Basic Environmental is the only controlled air vendor to offer a waterwall membrane in the primary chamber in addition to the normal waste heat boiler downstream. Major modifications were made on Basic's two facilities, reportedly due to defective refractory material. Many of the system modifications developed for these two facilities are reported to have been incorporated into new designs (472).

<u>Cadoux America. Inc.</u>, offers systems ranging in size from 25 to 200 TPD, in both starved and excess air versions (472). Cadoux uses the pit and crane feed method, and rams to move the material through the combustion chamber (606). Both the primary and secondary chambers are refractory brick and coating lined. As of 1990, Cadoux has three facilities in operation, all using multiples of their 38.4 TPD unit (472). One of these facilities, located in Cleburne, Texas, combusts medical wastes.

<u>Clear Air. Inc.</u> uses the controlled air technology and is batch fed, with a reciprocating grate in the primary chamber (472). Auxiliary fuel burners are used to supplement the primary fuel if its calorific value is too low (612). Material is fed into the primary chamber by a ram feeder and is moved through the chamber by a reciprocating grate. As of 1990, Clear Air had five operating plants in the U.S. (387).

<u>Consumat Systems. Inc.</u> is the largest supplier of modular MSW systems (235, 472). Reportedly, over 70 systems are under construction or operating to produce energy from miscellaneous wastes (611); although GAA reports only 20 U.S. MSW facilities (387). The total number of worldwide installations including energy and non-energy systems exceeds 4,500 with facilities in all 50 states and 34 foreign countries (611). The size of their plants usually is in the range of 40 to 100 TPD, although the largest Consumat system is 360 TPD.

Consumat utilizes the starved air, sub-stoichiometric primary chamber approach (472). The tipping floor/wheel loader method of storage and feed is used, with a ram feeder introducing the material into the primary combustion chamber. Transfer rams move the material through the chamber. A wet ash removal system is utilized.

<u>Ecolaire</u> markets the Brunn & Sorenson technology. Brunn & Sorenson is a small Danish company that produces high temperature hot water (HTHW) systems (277). One plant has been built in Susanville, CA, though it is reported as being unsuccessful (574). Government Advisory Associates reports that this facility is temporarily shut down for modifications (387).

<u>Synergy Systems</u> manufactures a modular mass burn reciprocating grate. They provided this system on two Clear Air projects (Miami, Florida and Waxahachie, Texas) and on one facility developed independently. Reportedly, the company has been sold (472).

<u>Technique Environment Sigoure</u> is a French company formerly known as Sigoure-Freres. Sigoure-Freres constructed two U.S. facilities in Sitka, Alaska and Pascagoula, Mississippi (387). Each of these uses a different modular design. The Sitka facility co-disposes sludge in a York Shipley boiler. The Pascagoula facility uses a primary furnace that rotates about a vertical axis. The waste is agitated by two sets of pokers which lift and turn it to expose all sides to the combustion conditions. Ash is plowed off by a stationary plow (472).

<u>Technochem Environmental Systems, Inc.</u> is the U.S. company of Technitalia S.p.A. This firm offers a modular technology with a continuous cast refractory lined rotary kiln, and two combustion chambers. The rotary kiln drum has internal flighting to lift and advance the MSW (472). As of 1990, Technochem has provided equipment for only one facility -- Skagit County, Washington (387). A second facility using Technochem equipment is reportedly planned for Williams Township, PA (387, 472).

A.3 ECONOMIC DATA

1 sales

Economics are a major determinant in the decision to construct and operate a waste-to-energy system. As indicated earlier, the source of much of the cost data used in this appendix for mass burn facilities is the Government Advisory Associates 1991 Resource Recovery Yearbook (387). Summary cost tables are presented later in this section and the corresponding detailed tables derived from that database are included as attachments to this document.

Models based on the design and cost of municipal waste combustors often provide valuable insight into the key factors that drive capital, O&M and annualized costs, in general.

A model for the estimation of plant capital costs (at the plus or minus 25% level for 1990) has been developed on the basis of 61 randomly selected waste-to-energy facilities ranging in size from 150 to 3500 TPD (20). Multiple linear regression analysis was performed on vendor quoted costs exclusive of land acquisition, infrastructure improvements and owner administration expenses, which can drive the costs up by as much as 50% (472).

Key parameters upon which the model is based include: plant capacity, number of combustion units, type of facility constructed (modular or field-erected), year the plant was priced, location of plant, type of air pollution control equipment, procurement method, power block construction, combustion chamber (refractory or water wall), energy product and any unique features.

The algorithm developed by Rigo and Conley (20) for predicting 1990 capital costs is presented below. The multiple regression coefficient is 0.914 and the coefficients derived are statistically significant (472).

\$1000/TPD = 112.6 - .0129(TPD) + 7.41(FAB1) - 10.4(FAB2) -26.1(FTYPE) - 23.4(ETYPE)

where: TPD = nameplate, FAB1 = 1 for modular, 0 for other, FAB2 = 1 for extensive use of modular techniques, FTYPE = 1 for refractory wall, ETYPE = 1 for heating steam only.

Several earlier modeling efforts have been reported by Rood (471). Of those, an earlier algorithm by Conley and Rigo is presented here to further illustrate the capital cost functionality according to the parameters mentioned above. The original equation as reported (471) has been adjusted for escalation using the CE plant equipment cost index from 1988 to 1990.

\$1,000/TPD = (1.044) [92.92 - .0227(TPD) + 51.37(<u>FACTOR1</u>) - 41.21(FACTOR2) + 8.47(FACTOR3) - 8.17(FACTOR4) - 5.63)FACTOR5)]

where: FACTOR1 = 1 if TPD > 2000, 0 if TPD < 2000, (MSW combusted),

FACTOR2 = 1 if modular, 0 if other (mass burn or RDF)

FACTOR3 = 1 if spray dryer/fabric filter, 0 if other (electrostatic precipitator),

FACTOR4 = 1 if steam, 0 if producing electrical power or cogenerating both steam for process use and electrical power,

FACTOR5 = 1 if using Architectural/Engineering firm for procurement, 0 if a full-service or turnkey approach is used.

A.3.1 Fleid Erected Units

A.3.1.1 Capital Costs

Detailed capital cost data for all existing and advanced planned field erected mass burn facilities (as of 1989) are provided in Attachments 3 and 4 to this document. Original capital costs are given along with costs in 1990 dollars. Facilities are listed by air pollution control methods (Attachment 3) and by type of energy produced (Attachment 4). There is a significant range in the capital costs expressed on a dollars/TPD basis which can be attributed to differences in the components of the capital cost, the type of air pollution control equipment included, the type of energy produced, and the year the facility was constructed. Tables A-10 and A-11 summarize the data provided in the attachments with respect to dollars/ton.

The 1989 Monmouth County, NJ Resource Recovery Facility Plan (441) describes a plant with 1,700 TPD capacity, 40 MWe power output, an air-cooled condenser, dry scrubber/fabric filter air pollution control equipment, three front-end processing lines to recover recyclables, and three combustion lines. The front-end processing system is a key element in the facility design that integrates the mass bum and recycling technologies. It is planned to recover aluminum, ferrous metals, corrugated cardboard, batteries, PET, HDPE, and film plastic. Appendix E (Material Recovery/Material Recycling Technologies) provides a detailed discussion on this facility. The capital costs, as estimated in the plan (Table A-12), include \$20 million for the front-end separation system. For a throughput of 1,700 TPD, this project has a capital cost of \$135,294 per TPD including the front-end system, or \$123,529 without the front-end system. The availability is expected to be 85 percent for the combustion plant. The facility is planned to have 156 employees including 75 hand pickers.

		2222222222223			
	NO. OF FACILITIES	LOW	HIGH	AVG	STANDARD DEVIATION
Refractory			99477 477772 20004880888		*******
ESP	4	\$ 21,595	\$104,234	\$ 58,666	\$ 35,033
Dry Scrubber	1	\$ 70,338	\$ 70,338	\$ 70,338	\$ 0
Waterwall					
ESP	23	\$ 29,930	\$159,858	\$ 85,922	\$ 33,997
Dry Scrubber	50	\$ 45,488	\$204,667	\$115,621	\$ 31,966
Baghouse/FF	1	\$128,989	\$128,989	\$128,989	\$ 0
To Be Determined	1	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000	\$ 0
Rotary Combustor					
ESP	4	\$ 23,424	\$ 85,628	\$ 63,398	\$ 24,552
Baghouse/FF	1	\$ 41,825	\$ 41,825	\$ 41,825	\$ 0
Dry Scrubber	15	\$ 70,730	\$200,000	\$108,741	\$ 34,942
MSW/Sludge Co-fired					
ESP	2	\$175,626	\$198,784	\$187,205	\$ 11,579
Dry Scrubber	2	\$ 40,136	\$105,072	\$72,604	\$ 32,468
	=================				

TABLE A-10. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL COST BY APC TYPE IN 1990 \$/TPDFOR FIELD ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (387)

<u>.</u>	NO. OF FACILITIES	LOW	HIGH	AVG	STANDARE DEVIATION
Refractory					
Steam	3	\$ 21,595	\$104,234	\$ 51,193	\$ 37,590
Electricity	1	· \$ 81,084	\$ 81,084	\$ 81,084	\$ 0
Steam & Elec.	1	\$ 70,388	\$ 70,388	\$ 70,388	\$ 0
Waterwall					
Steam	4	\$ 36,098	\$142,000	\$ 85,072	\$ 37,713
Electricity	58	\$ 45,488	\$204,667	\$110,691	\$ 32,515
Steam & Elec.	13 -	\$ 32,930	\$159,858	\$ 93,149	\$ 39,364
Rotary Combustor					
Steam	1	\$ 41,825	\$ 41,825	\$ 41,825	\$ 0
Electricity	13	\$ 23,424	\$132,500	\$ 91,728	\$ 27,471
Steam & Elec.	6	\$ 63,277	\$200,000	\$115,374	\$ 50,187
MSW/Słudge Co-fired					
Steam	3	\$ 40,136	\$198,784	\$114,664	\$ 65,122
Steam & Elec.	1	\$175,626	\$175,626	\$175,626	\$0

TABLE A-11. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL COST BY ENERGY TYPE IN 1990 \$/TPDFOR FIELD ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (387)

TABLE A-12. ESTIMATED CAPITAL COSTS FOR THE MONMOUTH COUNTY RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY (441)

	COST (\$MM)
Site work	11
Buildings	28
Process equipment	18
Combustion and ancillaries	112
Start-up and testing	9
Insurance and non-equipment	14
Engineering, permitting, CM	17
Contingency	21
	\$ 230

A.3.1.2 Operation and Maintenance Costs

Attachment 5 shows the operation and maintenance costs for all existing and planned field erected mass burn facilities as of 1990 (387). These data are summarized in Table A-13.

		\$/TON	\$/TON	\$/YEAR	\$/YEAR
	AVG.	WITH	WITHOUT	WITH	WITHOUT
	SIZE,	DEBT	DEBT	DEBT	DEBT
	TPD	SERVICE	SERVICE	SERVICE	SERVICE
Refractory	540	\$67	\$27	\$7,606,250	\$3,395,000
Waterwall	1138	\$62	\$25	\$20,008,478	\$8,007,144
Rotary	759	\$50	\$19	\$10,222,591	\$4,721,405
MSW/Sludge	832	\$44	\$33	\$12,196,667	\$4,080,000

TABLE A-13. AVERAGE O&M COSTS FOR FIELD-ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (387)

The estimated O&M costs for the proposed Monmouth County, NJ facility are presented in Table A-14.

	COST,
	\$MM/YR
O&M	\$13.6
Insurance	0.8
Utilities	0.2
Residue Disposal	5.6
County Admin.	0.3
Host Fee	0.5
Total	\$ 21.0
28222222222222222222222222222222222222	

TABLE A-14. ESTIMATED O&M COSTS FOR THE MONMOUTH COUNTY RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY (441)

Of this \$21 million annual total, \$10 million is for the front-end process. On a unit cost basis, this is \$34 per ton including the front-end process, or \$18 per ton excluding the front-end process.

Attachment 6 details the full-time staff for field erected mass burn facilities, including management and non-management employees. Also, the total number of full time employees is normalized on a per 100 TPD basis. These data are summarized in Table A-15.

TABLE A-15.SUMMARY STAFFING DATA FORFIELD-ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (387)

		FULL TIME	
	NUMBER OF	EMPLOYEES	STANDARD
	FACILITIES	PER 100 TPD	DEVIATION

Refractory	5	7.8	2.0
Waterwall	74	5.7	3.4
Rotary Combustor	20	10.4	9.7
MSW/Sludge	4	10.7	7.2

A.3.2 Modular Systems

A.3.2.1 Capital Costs

Cost data on all existing and planned modular systems as of 1990 (387) are detailed in Attachments 7 and 8 according to air pollution control equipment utilized and type of energy produced, respectively. The overall capital cost for modular systems in 1990 dollars ranges considerably, from \$16,742 to \$159,437 per TPD. This large range may be attributed to differences in the components of the capital cost, the type of air pollution control equipment included, the type of energy produced, and the year the facility was constructed. Tables A-16 and A-17 summarize this data. Of the 60 plants listed in the attachments, 22 had undergone modifications, the cost of which ranged from \$100,000 to \$25,000,000. Modifications included upgrading of air pollution control systems, boiler repair, and installation of additional units.

	LOW	HIGH	AVG	STANDARD DEVIATION
Electrostatic Precip	\$35,970	\$159,437	\$81,351	\$35,512
Dry Scrubber	\$22,473	\$101,497	\$74,419	\$22,675
Baghouse/Fabric Filter	\$33,484	\$90,620	\$62,052	\$28,568
Two Chamber Furnace	\$16,742	\$81,139	\$48,458	\$17,593
Cyclones	\$31,972	\$68,482	\$47,695	\$15,329
Wet Scrubber	\$45,917	\$45,917	\$45,917	\$ 0

TABLE A-16.SUMMARY OF MODULAR FACILITYCAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$/TPD BY APC TYPE (387)

TABLE A-17. SUMMARY OF MODULAR FACILITY CAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$/TPD BY ENERGY TYPE (387)

	LOW	HIGH .	AVG	STANDARD DEVIATION
Steam	\$16,742	\$ 93,144	\$56,884	\$20,384
Electricity	\$22,473	\$147,665	\$88,507	\$37,688
Steam & Electricity	\$44,241	\$159,437	\$88,922	\$30,602
Hot Water	\$83,709	\$83,709	\$83,709	\$0

A.3.2.2 Operation and Maintenance Costs

Attachment 9 provides the operation and maintenance costs for all planned and existing modular mass burn facilities as of 1990 (387). The average O&M cost per ton for modular system is shown to be \$57/ton including debt service, and \$43/ton without debt service costs. Attachment 10 shows the staffing levels for all existing and planned modular mass burn facilities as of 1990 (387). Both management and non-management employees are included. Normalized on a per 100 TPD basis, the average full time staff totals 16.8, including both management and non-management employees.

A.3.3 Air Pollution Control Equipment Costs

The capital and O&M costs of various systems for controlling MWC emissions are presented in Tables A-18 through A-23. These costs were estimated using the model plant approach (298). Original costs were August 1986 prices; they have been escalated to 1990 costs using the Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Indices. The capital cost estimates are based on 25 percent excess combustor capacity plus a 20 percent contingency. The cost of the control system and any auxiliary system such as ductwork, I.D. fan, etc are included. Spray dryer systems do not require a special acid resistant lining and consequently, a credit has been applied to the cost of spray dryer systems to account for this cost savings. Separate costs are provided for modular and field erected facilities, and a separate tabulation is provided for new and existing model facilities.

TABLE A-18. ESTIMATED CAPITAL COSTS OF EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS

РИ LEVEL AFTER Control, gr/dscf Ə 12 % Co2	FIELD ERECTED 250 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 1000 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 3000 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 100 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 250 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 400 TPD CAPACIT
ESP SYSTEM		۰.				-
0.03	1740	4380	11489	383	781	· 1146
0.02	2191	5271	13286	502	949	1341
0.01	2529	6201	15842	5:47	1043	1476
SPRAY DRYER/ESP SYSTEM			•			•
0.03	4614	10503	26053	1602	2718	3537
0.02	5154	11507	27503	1703	2837	3919
0.01	5467	12260	29921	1757	2974	4053
SPRAY DRYER/FF SYSTEM					•	
0.03	4764	10001	24362	2201	3567	4694
0.02	4764	10001	24362	2201	3567	4694
0.01	4965	10628	26053	2269	3702	5367
	· *			•		

NEW MODEL MWC FACILITIES (\$000 based on 8000 hr/yr operation) (298)

The capital cost estimates were developed for control systems at 125% of actual size and include a 20% contingency. Spray dryer designed for 90 and 70 percent control of HCL and SO2, respectively. Original 1986 costs escalated to 1990 costs using CE plant cost indices.

TABLE A-19. ESTIMATED ANNUALIZED COSTS OF EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS

PM LEVEL AFTER CONTROL, gr/dscf 9 12 % CO2	FIELD ERECTED 250 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 1000 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 3000 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 100 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 250 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 400 TPD CAPACITY
ESP SYSTEM				•	•	
0.03	416	1034 ·	2751	101	182	257
0.02	498	1198	3082	124	213	293
0.01	560	1370	3552	131	231	318
SPRAY DRYER/ESP SYSTEM						
0.03	1192	2840	7317	427	724	964
0.02	1298	3039	7605	447	748	1039
0.01	1361	3189	8084	458 ·	776	. 1066
SPRAY DRYER/FF SYSTEM						
0.03	1252	2863	7343	559	927	1247
0.02	1252	2863	7345	559	927	1247
0.01	1292	2989	7680	57 3	954	1380

NEW MODEL MWC FACILITIES (\$000 based on 8000 hr/yr operation) (298)

Spray dryer designed for 90 and 70 percent control of HCl and SO2, respectively. Original 1986 costs escalated to 1990 costs using CE plant cost indices.

TABLE A-20. ESTIMATED CAPITAL COSTS OF EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS

EXISTING MODEL REFRACTORY MWC FACILITIES (\$000 based on 6500 hr/yr operation) (298)

CONTROL DEVICE	FIELD ERECTED 200 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 450 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 600 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 750 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 1200 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 100 TPD CAPACITY
ESP SYSTEM (1)					· .	591
DRY SCRUBBER SYSTEM (2)			6744	7726	11596	
DRY SCRUBBER/ESP (1,2)					· · · ·	3166
DRY SCRUBBER/FF (1,2)	7115	12743	12424	14295	21053	

(1) 0.02 gr/dscf corrected to 12% CO2.

.

(2) 90 and 70 percent reduction of HCl and SO2, respectively.
 (3) Original 1986 costs escalated to 1990 costs using CE plant cost indices.

TABLE A-21. ESTIMATED ANNUALIZED OPERATING COSTS OF EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS

.

EXISTING MODEL REFRACTORY MWC FACILITIES (\$000 based on 6500 hr/yr operation) (298)

CONTROL DEVICE	FIELD ERECTED 200 TPD Capacity	FIELD ERECTED 450 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 600 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 750 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 1200 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 100 TPD CAPACITY
ESP SYSTEM (1)				•		138
DRY SCRUBBER SYSTEM (2)			1874	2180	3239	
DRY SCRUBBER/ESP (1,2)						724
DRY SCRUBBER/FF (1,2)	1660	3017	3023	3509	5163	

(1) 0.02 gr/dscf corrected to 12% CO2.

(2) 90 and 70 percent reduction of HCl and SO2, respectively.

(3) Original 1986 costs escalated to 1990 costs using CE plant cost indices.

TABLE A-22. ESTIMATED CAPITAL COSTS OF EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS

CONTROL DEVICE	FIELD ERECTED 200 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 400 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 1000 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 2200 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 100 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 200 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 300 TPD CAPACITY
ESP SYSTEM (1)					547	879	1122
DRY SCRUBBER	3440	5103	• 11120	16120			•
DRY SCRUBBER/ESP (1,2)		•			2865	4327	5464
DRY SCRUBBER/FF (1,2)	6735	9590	20991	28423			

EXISTING MODEL WATERWALL MWC FACILITIES (\$000 based on 6500 hr/yr operation) (298)

0.02 gr/dscf corrected to 12% CO2.
 90 and 70 percent reduction of HCl and SO2, respectively.
 0riginal 1986 costs escalated to 1990 costs using CE plant cost indices.

TABLE A-23. ESTIMATED ANNUALIZED OPERATING COSTS OF EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS EXISTING MODEL WATERWALL MWC FACILITIES (\$000 based on 6500 hr/yr operation) (298)

CONTROL DEVICE	FIELD ERECTED 200 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 400 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 1000 TPD CAPACITY	FIELD ERECTED 2200 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 100 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 200 TPD CAPACITY	MODULAR 300 TPD CAPACITY
ESP SYSTEM (1)					129	199	252
DRY SCRUBBER	910	' 1372	3059	48 05			
DRY SCRUBBER/ESP (1,2)					649	993	1262
DRY SCRUBBER/FF (1,2)	1571	228 0	5061	7349			

0.02 gr/dscf corrected to 12% CO2. (1)

90 and 70 percent reduction of HCL and SO2, respectively.
 Original 1986 costs escalated to 1990 costs using CE plant cost indices.

Tables A-18 and A-19 present capital and operation and maintenance costs, respectively, for new model MWC facilities. The three types of air pollution control included in these cost tabulations include electrostatic precipitators, dry scrubbing with an electrostatic precipitator, and dry scrubbing with a fabric filter. Costs are included for three levels of particulate matter emission: 0.03, 0.02, and 0.01 gr/dscf at 12 percent CO₂. Further, costs are included for field-erected facilities ranging from 250 to 3,000 TPD and for modular facilities ranging from 100 to 400 TPD. As expected, the capital costs and O&M costs for each of the options increases as the desired particulate matter concentration in the exhaust gas is decreased. However, this effect is much less pronounced with a dry scrubber/fabric filter system than for the other two options.

Tables A-20 and A-21 present capital and operation and maintenance costs, respectively, for model existing refractory MWC facilities. The four types of air pollution control included in these cost tabulations include electrostatic precipitators, dry scrubbing, dry scrubbing with an electrostatic precipitator, and dry scrubbing with a fabric filter. Costs, where available, are included for field-erected facilities ranging from 200 to 1,200 TPD and for a 100 TPD modular facility.

Tables A-22 and A-23 present capital and operation and maintenance costs, respectively, for model existing waterwall MWC facilities. The four types of air pollution control included in these cost tabulations include electrostatic precipitators, dry scrubbing, dry scrubbing with an electrostatic precipitator, and dry scrubbing with a fabric filter. Costs, where available, are included for field-erected facilities ranging from 200 to 2,200 TPD and for modular facilities ranging from 100 to 300 TPD.

Kapner and Schwarz (218) compared the cost of a dry scrubber/fabric filter emission control system versus a dry scrubber/ESP system for a facility consisting of three 350 TPD waterwall incinerators. Both systems were specified to meet a pollutant removal criterion of 0.01 gr/dscf for particulate, and 90 percent removal of incoming hydrogen chloride and sulfur dioxide. Four vendors supplied cost estimates for the equipment, and all four priced their fabric filter systems below their precipitators. The average cost for the fabric filter and precipitator systems quoted were \$6.9 million and \$7.3 million, respectively. Nearly 60 percent of the system cost was credited to the dry scrubber in both cases. The price differences between the two systems ranged from 1 to 9 percent.

Kapner and Schwarz also compared operation and maintenance costs for the two emission control systems. Data on both systems were obtained from vendor literature and from a survey of incinerator operators. The cost components included in the estimate were electricity, replacement parts such as filter bags, dry scrubber reagent, and labor for routine operation and maintenance. The estimated costs for the dry scrubber/fabric filter system were about 4 percent higher than for the dry scrubber/ESP system, at \$906,000 per year versus \$875,000 per year.

A comparison was made of the Flakt Dry Lime Adsorption System (DAS) versus the spray dryer (DRYPAC) for organics and dioxin removal (137). The capital cost comparison showed that the DAS is 8 percent less costly than the spray dryer system. A comparison of the O&M costs indicated that the DAS is 12.5 percent less expensive than the spray dryer system.

NOx removal systems require a substantial capital investment. The capital cost of a selective catalytic reduction (SCR) system for NOx removal is estimated at approximately \$3,000,000 in 1990 dollars for a 1,000 TPD mass burn stoker fired facility (69). By way of contrast, an alternate, relatively experimental, method of NOx removal, the electron beam process, has a much higher capital cost of approximately \$18,000,000 in 1990 dollars for the same facility (69). The electron beam capital cost includes all costs for a complete system including a pre-scrubber and a fabric filter. An equipment scale up of 6:1 was required to calculate the estimated capital cost for the electron beam system because of its relatively preliminary status, commercially.

The Thermal DeNOx system for NOx removal can be very cost effective if high NOx reduction is required. Typical costs for a two train 1,000 TPD MWC are estimated to be \$385,000 for equipment only, and \$800,000 including equipment, labor, overhead, construction supervision, all erection costs, engineering, and contingency (77). All costs are originally 1985 dollars escalated to 1990 costs using the Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Indices, and they are based on southern California labor rates. These typical DeNOx facility costs include one 120 lb/hr ammonia vaporizer, one 12,000 gallon liquid ammonia storage tank, injectors, piping, and instruments. The untreated flue gas is assumed to contain 230 vppm NOx at 12 percent carbon dioxide. The system is designed to remove 65% of the NOx. Table A-24 shows the annual O&M costs for this system.

TABLE A-24. O&M COSTS FOR THERMAL DeNOx SYSTEM (77)1,000 TPD FACILITY - 1990 COSTS

88748 ⁻			
	Annual	Unit	Annual
	Use	Cost	Cost
NH3	482 Tons	\$275/Ton	\$132,000
Carrier Steam (15 psi)	27 KTon	\$13/Ton	\$358,000
Vaporizer Electricity	158 MWH	\$66/MWH	\$ 9,900
			\$499,900
****			22222222222

All costs are original 1985 costs escalated to 1990 using the Chemical Engineering Plant Cost indices.

The costs of retrofitting the Olmstead County Waste to Energy Facility in Rochester, MN with two systems for reducing NOx emissions were estimated and compared (535). Natural gas reburning was compared with Thermal DeNOx to determine its applicability as an alternative to Thermal DeNOx. Both systems are comparable in terms of capital costs with the reburn system being slightly higher at \$594,000 versus \$564,000 for the DeNOx system. If the additional steam produced in the reburn unit can be sold or used to generate electricity, then the O&M, as well as the overall cost comparison, can decidedly favor natural gas burning (535). However, this analysis is heavily dependent on steam demand and natural gas and electricity costs. Moreover, MWCs are typically heat input limited systems. Therefore, it is unlikely, without derating the boiler, that a typical MWC system can realize the value of the proposed additional steam credit.

A.4 MASS AND ENERGY BALANCE

Figure A-11 shows the estimated mass and energy balances for a typical 550 TPD mass burn facility (716). The energy balance assumes the incoming waste has a higher heating value (HHV) of 5,000 Btu/lb. Approximately 85 percent of the electricity produced is available for sale, with the remaining 15 percent used internally. The ash is reported as 27 percent of the incoming waste stream on a wet basis after ferrous removal.

WTe CORPORATION

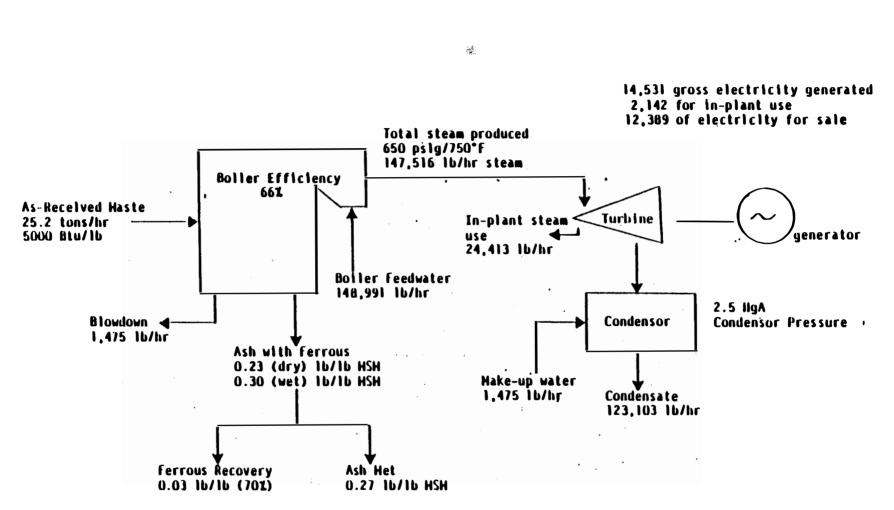


Figure A-11. Mass and Energy Balance - 500 TPD Mass Burn Facility (716)

A-63

Figure A-12 shows the estimated mass and energy balances for the Monmouth County proposed 2,000 TPD maximum daily combustion capacity facility (352). The energy balance assumes a HHV of 4,650 Btu/b for the incoming waste. Approximately 88 percent of the electricity produced will be available for sale; the remaining 12 percent is planned for internal use. The ash is reported as approximately 21 percent of the incoming waste on a wet basis. (A lesser amount of ash is expected because of the front-end processing system associated with this facility which will remove a major portion of the non-combustibles.)

Table A-25 shows typical energy losses in both an excess air waterwall and a starved air modular municipal waste combustor assuming a fuel heating value of 5,000 Btu/tb.

•	Excess Air Waterwall	Starved Aiı Modular
Dry flue gas	13.7%	13%
Evaporation	13.5%	12%
Unburned carbon	0.7%	3%
Heat in ash	0.6%	1%
Radiation, unaccountable	1.9%	6%

TABLE A-25. TYPICAL LOSSES IN REFUSE-FIRED BOILERS (255)

Assumes a fuel heating value of 5,000 Btu/lb

Table A-26 briefly summarizes the key process control and resultant energy recovery parameters for modular and field-erected mass burn systems. The specific process control parameters will depend on the energy user's requirements (e.g., fuel heating value, steam conditions, feedwater temperature, steam flow, and parasitic energy loads). While modular systems generally offer better economics at lower design capacities, the field-erected units are thermally more efficient. Even though their shear size limits their ability to respond quickly to varying load demands, this characteristic, in addition to higher thermal recovery, also offers a "thermal inertia" to overcome short-term swings and ensure better burnout of combustibles.

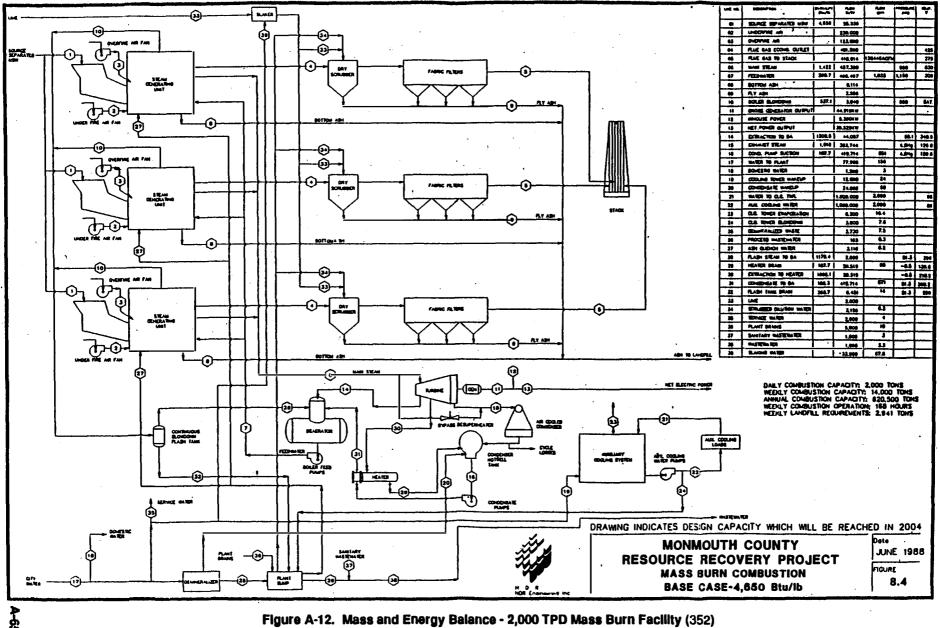


Figure A-12. Mass and Energy Balance - 2,000 TPD Mass Burn Facility (352)

TABLE A-26. ENERGY RECOVERY COMPARISONMODULAR vs FIELD ERECTED MASS BURN SYSTEMS (799)

Description	Modular	Field Erected
·····		
Higher Heating Value of MSW	4,500 Btu/lb	4,500 Btu/lb
Steam Conditions	600/600 psig/ ⁰ F	625/755 psig/ 0 F
Feedwater Temperature	300 ° F	300 0 F
Boiler Efficiency	40 - 60%	65 - 70% 1)
Gross Steam Flow	3,500 - 5,300 lb/ton	5,200 - 5,700 lb/ton
	received waste	received waste
Gross Electrical Output	320 - 480 kWh/ton	520 - 570 kWh/ton
Net Electrical Output	290 - 430 kWh/ton	470 - 510 kWh/ton
		_

1) Waterwall furnace efficiency. Refractory furnace efficiencies may be as low as 60%.

Power production data for all types of mass burn facilities (387) is summarized in Table A-27. These data allow a comparison of the gross and net power output and kWh/ton. Because the data are limited, significant conclusions cannot be made. However, waterwall units have the ighest ratios indicating that they are the most efficient in terms of energy production. Attachment 11 provides detailed data for all of the field erected and modular mass burn facilities existing or in advanced planning in 1989.

TABLE A-27. RATIO OF NET/GROSSPOWER OUTPUT AND kWh/TON (387)

		Net		Net		
	Total	Gross	%	Power	%	
	No.	kWh/T	Reporting	Output	Reporting	
Waterwall	75	0.87	25	0.83	93	
Refractory	5	0.67	20	0.73	40	
Rotary	20	0.76	30	0.83	90	
Modular	54	0.78	5	0.71	33	

A.5 ENVIRONMENTAL RELEASES/IMPACTS

The major environmental releases from a mass burn MWC are the air emissions discharged from the stack, the residue discharged as bottom ash from the furnace and as fly ash from the air pollution control devices, and wastewater generated from facility and equipment washdown, boiler blowdown, and other miscellaneous uses.

A.5.1 <u>Air Emissions</u>

The air emissions of greatest interest are the criteria pollutants listed in Table A-6 (Section A.2.5) for which New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) have been recently promulgated. These pollutants are particulate matter, carbon monoxide, organics (dioxins/furans), acid gases (SO₂, HCl), and nitrogen oxides (NO and NO₂, together referred to as NOx). Other pollutants generated by the combustion of MSW include hydrogen fluoride and heavy metals -- arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury, and nickel. Table A-28 presents summary data on emissions measured from mass bum systems with varying levels of air pollution control (APC) equipment and operating conditions. Acid-gas capture efficiencies for selected APC technologies are presented in Table A-29.

To achieve the designated pollutant removal efficiencies, municipal waste combustors (MWCs) are required to utilize Best Demonstrated Technology (BDT) -- state-of-the-art APC equipment. Examples of systems in use at selected field-erected and modular mass bum facilities are as follows:

Marion County. OR. This Ogden-Martin facility, which began operations in late 1986, was the first U.S. waste-to-energy facility to use a dry scrubber/fabric filter combination for air pollution control (387). It consists of two 275 TPD waterwall units. Each unit has a Teller-design spray dryer and fabric filter for acid gas and particulate emission control. Flue gases leave the boiler economizer and enter the bottom of the spray dryer through a cyclonic inlet for the removal of large particles. A slaked pebble lime reagent is mixed with water and injected into the spray dryer through nozzles at a lime to HCI ratio of 2.5. A dry venturi follows the spray dryer, where Tesisorbtm material is injected to enhance the collection performance and reduce the pressure drop across the subsequent fabric filter.

TABLE A-28. SUMMARY OF EMISSIONS MEASUREDFROM MASS BURN/MODULAR COMBUSTORS (471)

Pollutant	Mass Burn	Modular
Particulate Matter	5.5 - 1,530 mg/Nm ³	23 - 300 mg/Nm ³
	(0.002 - 0.669 gr/dscf)	(0.012 - 0.13 gr/dscf)
Sulfur dioxide	0.04 - 401 ppmdv	61 - 124 ppmdv
Nitrogen oxides	39 - 380 ppmdv	260 - 310 ppmdv
Carbon monoxide	18.5 - 1,350 ppmdv	3.2 - 67 ppmdv
Hydrogen chloride	7.5 - 477 ppmdv	160 - 1,270 ppmdv
Hydrogen fluoride	0.62 - 7.2 ppmdv	1.1 - 16 ppmdv
Arsenic	0.452 - 233 μg/Nm ³	6.1 - 119 μg/Nm ³
Beryllium	0.0005 - 0.33 μg/Nm ³	0.096 - 0.11 μg/Nm ³
Cadmium	6.2 - 500 μg/Nm ³	21 - 942 μg/Nm ³
Chromium	21 - 1,020 μg/Nm ³	3.6 - 390 μg/Nm ³
Lead	25 - 15,000 μg/Nm ³	237 - 15,500 μg/Nm ³
Mercury	9 - 2,200 μg/Nm ³	130 - 705 μg/Nm ³
Nickel	230 - 480 μg/Nm ³	<1.92 - 553 µg/Nm ³
TCDD	0.20 - 1,200 ng/Nm ³	1.0 - 43.7 ng/Nm ³
TCDF	0.32 - 4,600 ng/Nm ³	12.2 - 345 ng/Nm ³
PCDD	1.1 - 11,000 ng/Nm ³	63 - 1,540 ng/Nm ³
PCDF	0.423 - 15,000 ng/Nm ³	97 - 1,810 ng/Nm ³

	HCI . (%)	HF (%)	SO ₂ (%)	Temperature (degrees C)
DSI/FF	80	98	50	160-180
DSI/FBC/ESP	90	99	60	230
SDA/ESP	95+	99	50-70	
w/sorbent recycle	95+	99	70-90	140-160
SDA/FF	95+	99	50-70	
w/sorbent recycle	95+	99	80-9 5	200
Wet Scrubber	95+	99	90+	40-50
Dry/Wet Scrubber	95+	99	90+	40-50

TABLE A-29. APC CAPTURE EFFICIENCIES (%) (298)

DSI = Duct Sorbent Injection FF = Fabric Filter FBC = Fluidized-bed Combustor ESP = Electrostatic Precipitator SDA = Spray Dryer Absorber (Dry Scrubber)

- o Long Beach. CA. The SouthEast Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF), operated by Montenay, uses a Steinmuller grate/furnace, 650 psi/750 degree F steam conditions, flue gas recirculation to help reduce NOx formation, a spray dryer absorber by Flakt with 1.6 stoichiometry, a rotary atomizer, and a fabric filter which uses a conservative 2:1 air to cloth ratio. Additional NOx control is by Exxon Thermal DeNOx, and the plant has a continuous online HCI monitor in the stack by Boden Seewerk (546).
- o <u>Dutchess County. NY</u>. This Westinghouse plant, which started up in September, 1988, has two 200 TPD trains and a projected output of 8 MWe. It uses dry lime injection and a fabric filter for air pollution control. Dioxin emissions have been measured at 1.3 to 4.6 nanograms per standard cubic meter (ng/Nm³) from this facility. Carbon monoxide varies from 40 to 170 ppm and NOx is about 100 ppm (545). The combustion process requires only about 50 percent excess air, helping to reduce NOx formation (608).

- o <u>Bridgeport, CT</u>. This Wheelabrator facility which utilizes the Von Roll and Babcock and Wilcox technology, began operation in July, 1988 (540). The plant has 800 psi/840 degrees F steam conditions, three boiler trains, and is rated at 2,250 TPD and 70 MWe. It uses a spray dryer absorber and fabric filter for air pollution control. The total solid particulate (TSP) stack emission is less than 0.0015 grains per dry standard cubic foot of gas (gr/dscl); almost an order of magnitude less than the most stringent new source performance standards. Dioxin data has been measured as 0.01, 0.012, 0.067 micrograms per standard cubic meter (ug/Nm³), which is 10 to 67 nanograms per standard cubic meter.
- o <u>Skagit County. WA</u>. This Technochem Environmental Systems' facility, started up in 1989, has two lines for a 178 TPD total capacity. The units are rotary kilns with secondary chambers, and utilize Teller type (Research-Cottrell) spray-dryer absorbers and fabric filters using hydrated lime. The spray dryer absorber sprays lime in a water slurry into the flue gas with the objective of reacting with the acid gases, capturing the sulfur and chlorides as relatively harmless salts. The plant has one 2.5 megawatt electric output turbine, using 450 psi saturated steam conditions (541).

For new facilities, BDT has been determined to be a fabric filter for metals control, a spray dryer/fabric filter for acid gas control, and selective non-catalytic reduction for NOx control. The Commerce, CA 400-TPD facility uses this technology and claims to have the most modern air pollution control system of any MWC in the world (636). Designed by Foster-Wheeler, the Commerce facility utilizes a Detroit reciprocating grate. It produces 11.5 MWe from 5,500 to 6,000 Btu per pound of commercial waste. The Commerce facility uses the following air pollution control equipment and practices:

- o Exxon Thermal DeNOx ammonia injection system for NOx control
- o Teller dry scrubber with wet lime injection for acid-gas control
- o Research-Cottrell reverse air baghouse for particulate control
- o A roughing cyclone captures 90 percent of the total solid particulate (TSP) before the Teller spray dryer absorber

- o Building air is used as combustion air to control odors
- o Combustion temperatures are maintained above 1800 degrees F to minimize dioxin and related emissions

1

Emissions from this plant are among the lowest reported from U.S. MWCs (472). The system was designed for control efficiencies of 20 to 50% for NOx, 90% for SOx, and 95% for HCI (37). Table A-30 summarizes the air emission removal efficiencies achieved at the Commerce facility. The removal efficiencies were calculated from average measurements made with and without air pollution control. Testing was not simultaneous, and therefore actual removal efficiencies may vary from those shown.

TABLE A-30. AIR EMISSION REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES AT THE COMMERCE, CA FACILITY (636)

NOx 44.5 SOx 99.5 Particulate 99.8 HCI 98.8 Dioxins/Furans 95.2 Antimony 97.6 Arsenic >98.8 Beryllium >88.4 Cadmium >99.8 Chromium >99.8 Chromium >98.8 Copper >99.9 Lead 99.9 Mercury 0 Nickel >94.9 Selenium >89.4		Removal Efficiency, %		
NOx 44.5 SOx 99.5 Particulate 99.8 HCI 98.8 Dioxins/Furans 95.2 Antimony 97.6 Arsenic >98.8 Beryllium >88.4 Cadmium >99.8 Chromium >88.4 Copper >99.8 Lead 99.9 Mercury 0 Nickel >94.9 Selenium >89.4 Silver >96.8 Thallium >70.1	Component			
Particulate99.8HCI98.8Dioxins/Furans95.2Antimony97.6Arsenic>98.8Beryllium>88.4Cadmium>99.8Chromium>98.8Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.7	NOx	44.5		
HCI98.8Dioxins/Furans95.2Antimony97.6Arsenic>98.8Beryllium>88.4Cadmium>99.8Cadmium>98.8Cadmium>98.8Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.7	SOx	99.5		
Dioxins/Furans95.2Antimony97.6Arsenic>98.8Beryllium>88.4Cadmium>99.8Chromium>99.8Chromium>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.7	Particulate	99.8		
Antimony97.6Arsenic>98.8Beryllium>88.4Cadmium>99.8Cadmium>99.8Chromium>98.8Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.7	HCI	98.8		
Arsenic>98.8Beryllium>88.4Cadmium>99.8Cadmium>98.8Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.7	Dioxins/Furans	95.2		
Beryllium>88.4Cadmium>99.8Chromium>98.8Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.1	Antimony	97.6		
Cadmium>99.8Chromium>98.8Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.7	Arsenic	>98.8		
Chromium>98.8Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.1	Beryllium	>88.4		
Copper>99.9Lead99.9Mercury0Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.1	Cadmium	>99.8		
Lead 99.9 Mercury 0 Nickel >94.9 Selenium >89.4 Silver >96.9 Thallium >70.1	Chromium	>98.8		
Mercury 0 Nickel >94.9 Selenium >89.4 Silver >96.9 Thallium >70.7	Copper	>99.9		
Nickel>94.9Selenium>89.4Silver>96.9Thallium>70.1	Lead	99.9		
Selenium >89.4 Silver >96.9 Thallium >70.4	Mercury	0		
Silver >96.9 Thallium >70.1	Nickel	>94.9		
Thallium >70.1	Selenium	>89.4		
	Silver	>96.9		
Zinc >99.	Thallium	>70.1		
	Zinc	>99.9		

wTe CORPORATION

- - #

Risk assessments were performed for eleven planned facilities in 1985 (439). The facilities ranged in size from 500 TPD to 3,000 TPD, and all planned on installing scrubbers and high-efficiency ESPs or baghouses. The risk assessments were based on exposure via various pathways such as inhalation, ingestion and dermal contact with contaminated soils, and the food chain. Although the determination of acceptable risk levels is very subjective, the historical actions of regulatory and health agencies which perform and review health assessments have resulted in guidelines which have been adopted in the industry. A maximum individual cancer risk of 1 case per million people exposed is normally considered to be an insignificant risk, while risk levels from 1 to 10 cancer cases per million people exposed is considered to be an acceptable risk. These risk levels assume that all reasonable means to reduce risk have been adopted. The carcinogenic risks of MWC emissions are considered to be greater than the non-carcinogenic risks, and the risks due to ingestion and dermal contact exceed those from inhalation.

All eleven of the planned facilities had estimated health risks that were within the acceptable range of 1 to 10 cancer cases in one million exposed people. These estimates included the cumulative risk from all sources and exposure pathways considered in the analysis. The practice of accumulating the individual risks is reported to result in an overestimation of the actual risk and is thus a conservative methodology (373). A health risk assessment for the Ogden Martin facility in Stanislaus County, California, showed that the actual average emissions were much lower than the maximum permitted emission levels based on health risk assessment estimates (537). The actual values ranged from 1 percent to 68 percent of the permitted values. The carcinogenic risk based on these average values is considered to be insignificant.

Health risks are 1 in 10,000 to 1 in 100,000 for existing MWC facilities (interpreted to mean those facilities having only a relatively inefficient particulate control device for APC) and 1 in 100,000 to 1 in 1,000,000 for new facilities (interpreted to include those with acid gas scrubbers and subject to new source performance standards) (298).

A.5.2 <u>Wastewater Discharge</u>

The sources of wastewater discharge from a mass burn facility include the following (348):

- o Continuous and intermittent blowdown
- o Equipment and facility washdown
- o Pretreatment filter backwater
- o Demineralizer-neutralized regenerate

- o Quench water
- o Site drainage
- o Sanitary water

Wastewater from blowdown, pretreatment filter backwater, and demineralizer-neutralized regenerate is considered to be clean wastewater and therefore can be used as washdown water. Washdown water, be it clean water or recycled wastewater, is typically piped to a sump where solids are settled out. The supernatant is then pumped to the ash quench tank.

Water loss from the quench tank is due to evaporation and absorption by the residue. Evaporation is a function of the amount of floating solids in the quench tank: the more solids the less evaporation. The ash/residue discharged from the quench tank is typically 30 percent water by weight, resulting in a significant amount of water loss by absorption. This type of water loss is estimated at about 2,500 gallons per day (GPD) for a 100 TPD facility and 12,500 GPD for a 500 TPD facility (636).

If the pretreatment filter backwash water and the demineralizer-neutralized regenerate are not used for quench water or other internal use, they are normally discharged to the sewer. Site drainage and sanitary wastewater are normally not a problem and are handled in the normal manner.

A.5.3 Ash Residue

The impending Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) reauthorization may specify or mandate the development of treatment, utilization, and disposal criteria for incinerator ash. The type of ash (i.e., bottom ash, fly ash, or combined) can determine the extent of treatment or the type of disposal required. Fly ash usually contains higher concentrations of metals than bottom ash, and therefore may require more rigorous treatment or handling.

Under RCRA, all wastes are categorized as either hazardous (Subtitle C waste with fairly stringent and costly requirements) or nonhazardous (Subtitle D waste). The confusion over the regulatory status of MWC ash arises from conflicting interpretations of the household waste exclusion provision of RCRA (897). It states that burning only municipal waste in MWCs is not managing hazardous waste; however, it makes no mention of the ash produced. One interpretation maintains that the household waste exclusion also applies to MWC ash; another views that the subject ash is not included and if it fails ash testing it should be regulated as hazardous.

The U.S. EPA has taken different positions over the past few years regarding its interpretation of the intent of Congress on this subject. With no current formal position, it is now likely that EPA will defer to legislative action when Congress reauthorizes RCRA (897, 898). Also during this time, environmental groups have sought a judicial resolution of the household waste exemption. In lawsuits filed in Chicago, Illinois and Westchester County, New York, judges ruled that Congress had in fact exempted waste-to-energy plants from the requirements of RCRA Subtitle C. However, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit in Chicago, reversed the earlier decision, now ruling that MWC ash is subject to RCRA Subtitle C (899). This reversed decision conflicts with an upheld decision issued by the Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit located in New York City (900). Judicial action is likely to continue.

In addition to ash classification, ash residue testing is the other major issue in the ash controversy. The judicial challenge posed by environmental groups sought to force MWC facilities to test their ash for hazardous components and dispose of it as a hazardous waste, if necessary (898). However, nowhere in the RCRA regulations is there an explicit requirement that all waste generators test their wastes to determine if those wastes are hazardous. What the regulations do say is if the waste is not exempt from Subtitle C and is not already listed as a hazardous waste, then the generator must determine if the waste exhibits a hazardous characteristic. Once again, the uncertainty arises over the question of whether or not MWC ash is exempt from RCRA Subtitle C regulation (897).

Section 3001 of RCRA states that to be hazardous, a waste must be either listed specifically as a hazardous waste or exhibit characteristics of being ignitable, corrosive, reactive, or toxic. The only tests potentially applicable to ash are corrosivity (although, the pH of MWC ash generally falls within acceptable ranges), and the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP), which replaces the former EP Toxicity test.

The TCLP is intended to simulate the leaching of toxic constituents found in MSW into the environment when co-disposed in a sanitary landfill. If after the waste in question is sieved and agitated with various extraction fluids, the resulting leachate equals or exceeds levels established for 40 constituents (listed in Table A-31), the waste is classified as hazardous (901). [It should be noted that TCLP incorporates all of the EP constituents, and the dilution attenuation factor (DAF) of 100 relates to fate and transport modeling based on the federal drinking water standards.] While TCLP is generally viewed as an improvement over the EP Tox test, the TCLP test suffers from difficulty in obtaining a representative sample, variability of testing procedures among laboratories, and relatively high cost. The accuracy with which TCLP or any artificial laboratory can predict actual leaching from ash in a landfill has been questioned (898).

EPA HW No.1	HW No.* Constit ent (mg/L)		Chronic toxicity reference level (mg/L)	Regulatory level (mg/L)
D004	Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.05	5.0
D005	Barlum	7440-39-3	1.0	100. 0
D018	Benzene	71-43-2	0.005	• 0.5
D006		7440-43-9	0.01	1.0
D019	Carbon tetrachloride	58-23-5	• 0.005	0.5
D020	Chlordane	57-74-9	0.0003	0.03
D021	Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	1	100.0
D022	Chloroform	67-66-3	0.06	. 8.0
D007	Chromium.	7440-47-3	0.05	5.0
D023	o-Cresol	95-48-7	2	\$ 200.0
D024	m-Cresol	108-39-4	2	\$ 200.0
D025	D-Cresol	106-44-5	2	\$ 200.0
D028	Cresol		2	● 200 0
D018	2,4-D	94-75-7	0.1	10.0
D027	1.4-Dichlorobenzene	108-48-7	0.075	7.5
D028	1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.005	0.5
D029	1.1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4	0.007	0.7
D030	2,4-Dinitrolokiene	121-14-2	0.0005	● 0.13
D012	Endrin	72-20-8	0.0002	0.02
D031	Heptachlor (and its hydroxide)	78-44-8	0.00008	0.00
D032	Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.0002	¥ 0.13
D033	Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	87-68-3	0.005	0.5
D034	Hexachloroethane.	87-72-1	0.03	3.0
D008	Lead	7439-92-1	0.05	• 5.0
D013	Undane	58-89-9	0.004	0.4
D009	Mercury	7439-97-6	0.002	0.2
D014	Methoxych/or.	72-43-5	0.1	10.0
D035	Methyl ethyl ketone		2	200.0
D036	Nitrobenzene		0.02	2.0
D037	Pentachlorophenol		1	100.0
D036	Pyrkline	110-66-1	0.04	\$5.0
D010	Selenium	7782-49 2	0.01	1.0
0011	Silver	7440-22-4	0.05	5.0
D039	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.007	0.7
D015	Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.005	0.7
D040	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.005	0.5
D041	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol		0.005	
D042	5,7,0° TROUDUNDING	88-06-2	0.02	400.0
D017	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	80-00-2 93-72-1		2.0
D043	2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	83-72-1	0.01	1.0
	Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.002) 0.2

TABLE A-31. TOXICITY CHARACTERISTIC CONSTITUENTS AND REGULATORY LEVELS (897)

¹ Hazardous waste number.
 ² Chemical abstracts service number.
 ³ Ouantitation limit is greater than the calc lated regulatory level. The quantitation limit therefore becomes the regulatory level.
 ⁴ If o., m., and p-cresol concentrations cannot be differentiated, the total c esol (D026) concentration is used. The regulatory level for total cresol is 200 mg/l.

Whereas, for now, MWC ash is not classified at the Federal level, many states have established their own standards. Table A-32 summarizes states' requirements regarding ash testing (either EP Toxicity, TCLP or other state-approved procedures), disposal, and ash utilization standards (898).

A.5.3.1 Landfill Disposal

The simplest method of residue handling is the landfilling of untreated ash. in the case of co-disposal in a municipal solid waste landfill, the chemistry of MSW has been reported to be such that when combined with untreated flyash, it tends to accelerate leaching of the metals in the flyash. Because of this, dedicated ash monofills have been developed in recent years for the disposal of MWC ash (217). Conversely, a Florida study found that there are no significant differences between the leachate characteristics from a mixed disposal facility and from an unprocessed solid waste landfill (825). A survey of 15 states showed that 11 of the 15 required monofills for incinerator ash while only 4 allowed co-disposal of ash and MSW (825).

A.5.3.2 Treatment

Most ash treatments attempt to lower the leachable metal and salt concentrations and thus render the ash more environmentally acceptable. If the environmental aspects of the ash can be improved to within acceptable limits, the ash can possibly be utilized for a variety of purposes. Ash treatment processes are currently in all stages of development: available, in the patent stage, and under development. The treatments currently being considered or marketed include (825): ferrous metal separation, chemical extraction, compaction, solidification/stabilization, phosphate addition, and vitrification.

A.5.3.2.1 <u>Ferrous Metals Separation</u>. Because mass burn facilities typically do not have any front-end separation, their bottom ash contains approximately 15 percent ferrous metals (825). Many field erected mass burn facilities recover ferrous metals from the ash, yet few modular facilities do so. As of 1989, 61 percent of the 70 existing field erected facilities recovered ferrous metals from the ash while only 4 percent of the 50 existing modular facilities recovered ferrous metals (387).

A.5.3.2.2 <u>Chemical Extraction</u>. Chemical extraction is presently under development and is not available for full scale application. Hydrochloric acid has been used in the laboratory to remove up to 98 percent of the cadmium and 70 percent of the lead from a combined ash sample (825). The projected high costs of this process may limit its use to fly ash only. The estimated costs are from \$20/ton for salt removal to \$80/ton for heavy metals extraction and recovery (825).

itate	Ash Management Plan ⁽¹⁾	Ash Testing ⁽²⁾	Monofill Only ⁽³⁾	Co-Disposal Allowed ⁽⁴⁾	Composite Liner ⁽⁵⁾	Double Synthetic Liner ⁽⁶⁾	Ash Utilization Standards ⁽⁷⁾
Connecticut	•	, ,	X			X	
lorida	· · X	X		X	X	X	Х
laine		X	X			X	
lassachusetts		Χ.	X	· .	. X		Х
<i>i</i> lchigan	· X	X	X		X	Χ.	· X
Alnnesota	X	X	X X		X		
lew Jersey	X	Х	X		X	X(8)	
lew York	X	X	X(9)	X	X(9)	X(10)	Х
lorth Carolina	X			X			
hlo		X	X			X	
)regon		· X	X		X X		•
ennsylvanla		X	X		X	X	
irgInla		× X		X			•
Vashington	X X	X	X		X	•	X
Visconsin	X	X	X		X		
 Either Extraction State requires a State allows ash State either requires d State requires d State has forma Dependent on g 	nal ash management p Procedure, Toxicity C sh to be disposed in a to be co-disposed wi uires or allows compos ouble synthetic landfill I ash utilization standa eologic conditions and bottom ash only if	Characteristic Leach monofill th municipal solid v site landfill liners fo liners for ash fill a rds	waste; may requir r ash fill areas reas		d test is required		• •

TABLE A-32. SOME STATE ASH REGULATIONS AND POLICIES (898)

A.5.3.2.3 <u>Compaction</u>. Wheelabrator Environmental Systems is experimenting with bottom ash compaction at their monofill in Saugus, MA. A technique for ash compaction has been established and patented in which densities of over 3,300 pounds per cubic yard are achieved. The permeability of the compacted ash has been measured to be from 1×10^{-6} to as low as 1×10^{-9} centimeters per second, comparable to or better than the typical landfill liner requirement of 1×10^{-7} centimeters per second (825). To prepare the ash for use as a landfill liner, Portland cement can be added in situ at 6 to 10 percent by weight, and lime at 6 to 7 percent by weight. The economics of using a 10 percent Portland cement/ash mixture as a liner are very favorable at approximately \$50,000 per acre compared to synthetic or clay liners at \$250,000 to \$500,000 per acre (321, 361).

A.5.3.2.4 <u>Solidification/Stabilization</u>. Ash solidification or stabilization (S/S) can be accomplished by a variety of chemical methods. Most involve mixing a pozzolanic matrix such as Portland cement, cement kiln dust, or lime with the ash. The resulting monolithic structure and alkalinity reduce the release of contaminants in the ash. Portland cement mixed with ash produces a physically durable product when combined ash is used. When Portland cement is mixed with fly ash alone, the product has poor physical properties (359). The solidified cement/ash mixture can be used to fabricate masonry blocks or as a road base material.

The Japanese have developed a flue gas neutralization system for the removal of heavy metals from fly ash (532, 591). The process consists of dissolving the fly ash in quenching water and then neutralizing the solution with carbonic acid from the combustor exhaust gas. The neutralization process transforms the heavy metals into inactive insoluble carbonates. This process is similar to phosphatizing. Electrical power requirements are reportedly approximately 44 Kw/ton, and water requirements are about 116 gal/ton. This process has only a few actual applications in Japan. No practical use for the neutralized ash has been discovered.

The Japanese reportedly have many actual applications of the fly ash solidification process (532). They claim that the process is simple and is very effective in fixing heavy metals. Power consumption is estimated at 33 kw/ton, and about 364 pounds of cement per ton of ash are required. The mixture is weak just after moiding, requiring curing equipment.

The U.S. EPA initiated the Municipal Waste Innovative Technology Evaluation (MITE) program to evaluate the physical, chemical, and leaching properties of treated and untreated MWC ash (358). Four commercial stabilization processes consisting of a cement based process, a silicate based process, a cement-kiln based process, and a phosphate based process were investigated. The MWC residue

tested was collected from a state-of-the-art MWC that consisted of a primary combustor with vibratory grates, a secondary combustion chamber, a boiler and economizer, a wet/dry scrubber (spray drier) with lime, and particulate recovery using fabric filters.

The Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) test protocol was used to evaluate the treated and untreated residue. All untreated bottom and combined ash samples passed the TCLP, whereas untreated air pollution control (APC) system residue consisting of flyash and spent scrubber sorbent failed the TCLP for barium, lead and mercury. The addition of Portland cement alone, and with additives such as silicates and polymers, allowed the APC residue to pass the TCLP, with the exception of barium (358).

Further results showed that the treated residue from all processes evaluated performed poorly in terms of the durability tests (359). APC residues apparently are not amenable to the processes evaluated because of a high release of salts (358). Since 30 to 50 percent of fly ash is salt, this high salt content can reduce the strength of the resulting material if pozzolanic fixation is used (591). Final test results from this program are expected to be published in late 1991.

Cement based solidification/stabilization processes offer the following potential advantages (824):

- o Solidification can significantly reduce the rate of release of insoluble contaminants
- o The amount of cement can be varied to produce high strength mixes, making the mixture a suitable subgrade material
- o Cement mixing is a well known technology, and no specialized labor is required
- o The leaching characteristics of the resulting product can be improved by coating the material with a sealant

The main disadvantages of cement based solidification are a result of the presence of impurities such as organic materials, silts, clays or salts (824). These impurities can delay the setting and curing of the Portland cement for several days and, in the case of salts, render the process ineffective:

MWC ash may also be stabilized by means of the circular fluidized-bed (CFB) technology. Preliminary tests on ash from a Scandinavian CFB indicate remarkably low toxicity, with fly ash less toxic than bottom ash (435). This could be due to waste composition; additional testing is needed. The

manufacturer of the CFB claims that the long gas residence time of the CFB technology allows ash metals to bond tenaciously with bed sand and limestone while circulating through the furnace, therefore • reducing the leaching characteristics.

A.5.3.2.5 <u>Phosphate Addition</u>. A commercial phosphate based process has been developed and patented by Wheelabrator Environmental Systems (825). Commercially known as "WES-PHix", this system reportedly reduces the lead and cadmium solubility in MWC ash. Phosphate is injected into the ash to bind the metals in a chemical matrix. Both bottom ash and fly ash can reportedly be treated successfully with this technology. Four of Wheelabrator's facilities have been equipped with WES-PHix systems.

A.5.3.2.6 <u>Vitrification</u>. Ash fixation can also be accomplished by ash melting, also called vitrification. This technology consists of a fusion process in a 2600 degrees F kiln for the purpose of binding contaminants in an alumina-silicate matrix (825). The resulting matrix can be ground into a course grit-like material. Vitrification can reduce the volume of ash by at least 60 percent while rendering the product very resistant to metal leaching. There are presently two major disadvantages of vitrification as a means of ash stabilization, its cost and the release of constituents during the vitrification process. The very high temperatures required by the process can result in the vaporization and release of constituents such as heavy metals and chlorides. Air pollution control equipment must be provided to remove this secondary residue from the process. The cost of ash vitrification is extremely high at \$100 to \$200 per ton of ash treated (825).

The Japanese have investigated ash vitrification and report that it is "perfect" except for problems with the respreading of heavy metals and the disposal of salts not hardened (591). The Japanese also have designed a system in which fly ash can be vitrified with an electric arc (532). This system is at the demonstration level. Approximately 10 percent of the fly ash treated forms a molten salt which requires additional treatment prior to disposal. Also requiring treatment is the exhaust gas stream, which collects heavy metals during the process. The resulting material can be used as backfill or road-bed material. Power consumption is estimated at 880 to 1300 kw/Ton of treated ash.

At the Japanese Takuma facility in Sohka, bottom ash is vitrified to prevent heavy metal leaching at the landfill (273). The ash is reduced in volume to one third of its original displacement. Ash remelting is accomplished using an oil-fired furnace that heats the ash to approximately 1300 degrees C. The process costs \$118 per ton of ash, or \$18 to \$27 per ton of refuse (~1987 dollars). (273)

Another ash vitrification process, developed in the U.S. (503), features a large kiln fired with natural gas and liquid fuels, and supplemented with a natural gas/oxygen lance, followed by a puddling furnace, oxidizers, and spray dryer and fabric filter. The gases from the combustion process cause the ash feed to melt and the slag material is discharged from the oxidizer and cooled to produce approximately 100 TPD of aggregate. If the MWC produces electricity, an electrode may replace the gas/oxygen lance.

High temperature cement kiln technology has also proved successful in utilizing ash residue from the direct combustion of RDF in the production of cement. Blue Circle Industries (BCI) has been using RDF as a supplemental fuel in the commercial production of cement in England since 1980. One cement kiln operating at BCI's Westbury U.K. Plant (271, 902) relies on the insufflation of essentially powdered RDF into the kiln at 2600 degrees F. The high temperature and long residence time in the kiln provide complete combustion of the RDF, while the limestone used in cement manufacture provides a built-in acid gas scrubbing action. The RDF ash is compatible with and becomes a supplemental raw material for the cement product. Alternatively, this technology can accept the ash and combustion products from external RDF combustion units (903).

Penberthy Electromelt International, Inc. offers a system to vitrify MWC ash using an electric molten glass furnace (858). The system uses resistance heating with no arc and an oxidizing atmosphere. Electric melting is by resistive conduction through the molten glass, which is quiet and gives off no fume or dust. The only offgases are carbon dioxide from the limestone and water vapor, at low temperature. Chlorides and sulfates are claimed to be retained in the glass. If the ash does not include lime from an acid gas scrubber, it may be necessary to add small amounts of soda or lime to insure the proper "mix" to produce glass. Each furnace is rated at 50 TPD.

A.5.3.3 Uses of Ash

Incinerator ash is being considered for use as landfill cover, as aggregate for use in road base construction, and as aggregate for use in masonry block fabrication. Although incinerator ash appears to have potential for use in construction materials, the long-term liability of using an ash-based construction material is unknown (197). Studies are still trying to assess any long-term effect ash-based construction materials may have on the environment. Table A-33 lists examples of the currently envisioned alternative uses of ash.

Location	Comments
LANDFILL COVER	
Pinellas Cty, FL	Ash is processed to prepare an aggregate material. Has used the a aggregate for landfill cover, as a substitute for limerock in road bases,
ROAD AGGREGATE	stabilize sandy or muddy areas, and to construct berms since 1983 (360).
Houston, TX	In 1975 FHA tested a bituminous concrete made with 89 percent bottom a aggregate maximum 1" in size, 9 percent asphalt, and 2 percent hydrated lim The road exceeded stability and flow criteria for medium to heavy traffic (824).
Puente Hills, CA	Plans are underway to construct 15 acres of roads and tipping areas with mixture of aggregate and asphalt at a landfill. Ash will be screened to 1", mix with Portland cement, and broken into gravel. In process of obtaining perm (824).
Tampa, FL	Test street - aggregate contained 15 percent treated ash. Results promisir but limited test data (723).
McKay Bay, FL	Mixture of bottom ash and Portland cement is being marketed as "McKayani by private contractor. Used in the construction of a commercial parking ar (360). Another private contractor is marketing a soil-cement substitute call "Permabase" made from bottom ash (360). This material has been used various projects throughout Florida.
Yokahama, Japan	Prepared an incinerator gravel product consisting of 38.4 percent glass, 13 percent ceramics, 10.2 percent pebbles, 3.5 percent non-ferrous metals, 10 percent other materials, and 24.1 percent materials less than 5 mm in siz Consider this an appropriate material for use as a lower subbase cour material in road construction. A total of 125,994 metric tons of this material h been utilized in the construction of 66 roadways from 1983 through 1987 (592).
ARTIFICIAL REEFS	
Stony Brook, NY	Constructed two reefs in 1987, one as a control and one from a cement/a mixture. Blocks were 65-75 percent crushed combined ash, 15 percent Portla cement, and 10-20 percent sand. Have performed extensive leaching tests a found no leaching of ash contaminants to date. The cement/ash blocks has maintained their structural integrity better than the control blocks (824).
Pinellas Cty, FL	Conducting research on manufacture of artificial reefs from mixtures of ash a Portland cement (360).
MASONRY BLOCKS	
Stony Brook, NY	Constructed a boat house from blocks manufactured with 67 percent ash and percent sand aggregate. Blocks are being continuously monitored for structur and environmental integrity, the interior air quality is being continuous monitored, and the surrounding soil is being tested for leached contaminant Also considering the use of cement/ash blocks for use in the construction coastline erosion control barriers (824).

TABLE A-33. EXAMPLES OF ALTERNATIVE USES OF ASH

APPENDIX A. MASS BURN TECHNOLOGIES REFERENCES

- 017 Hasselriis, F., "How Control of Combustion, Emissions and Ash Residues from Municipal Solid Waste can Minimize Environmental Risk," Resource Recovery of Municipal Solid Wastes. AIChE Symposium Series, no. 265, vol 84, P.J. Knox, ed, AIChE, 1988, pp. 154-167.
- 020 Rigo, H.G. and A.D. Conley, "Waste-to-Energy Facility Capital Costs," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Philadelphia, PA, May 1988, pp. 23-28.
- 025 Velzy, C.O., "Incineration's Role in Integrated Solid Waste Management," Integrated Solid Waste Management, Options for Legislative Action, F. Kreith, ed, Genium Publishing Corp., 1990, pp. 103-120.
- 026 Beckman, A. H. and D.R. Spahn, "Dry Lime Injection for Acid Gas Control in Municipal Waste Incinerators," Air & Waste Management Association 82nd Annual Meeting. Anaheim, CA, June 1989.
- 027 Brna, T.G., "State-of-the-Art Flue Gas Cleaning Technologies for MSW Combustion," Resource Recovery of Municipal Solid Wastes, AIChE Symposium Series, vol 34, no. 265. P.J. Knox, ed. AIChE, New York, NY. 1988.
- 028 Brna, T.G.and J.D. Kilgroe, "The Impact of Particulate Emissions Control on the Control of Other MWC Air Emissions," J. Air & Waste Management Association, September 1990, pp. 1324-1330.
- 029 Dhargalkar, P.H. and J.T. Zmuda, "Dry Scrubbing Systems Experience in Resource Recovery Applications," Air & Waste Management Association 82nd Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA, June 1989.
- 030 Donnelly, J.R. and K.S. Felsvang, "Low Outlet Temperature Operation for Resource Recovery SDA Emission Control Systems," Air & Waste Management Association 82nd Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA, June 1989.
- 031 Donnelly, J.R. and K.S. Felsvang, "Joy/Niro SDA MSW Gas Cleaning Systems New Developments," Air & Waste Management Association 82nd Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA, June 1989.
- 037 Pasek, R.J. and G.P. Lindner, "Toxic Emission Sampling at the Commerce Refuse to Energy Facility," Air & Waste Management Association 82nd Annual Meeting, Anaheim, CA, June 1989.
- 041 Visalli, J.R., "A Comparison of Dioxin, Furan, Combustion Gas Data from Test Programs at Three MSW Incinerators," J. Air Pollution Control Association, December 1987, pp. 1451-1463.
- 042 Yasuda, K., M. Kaneko et al, "Basic Research on the Emission of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons Caused by Waste Incineration." J. Air & Waste Management Association, December 1989, pp. 1557-1561.

- 043 Denison, R.A., "The Hazards of Municipal Incinerator Ash and Fundamental Objectives of Ash Management," Resource Recovery of Municipal Solid Wastes, AIChE Symposium Series, vol 34, no. 265. P.J. Knox, ed, AIChE, 1988. pp. 148-153.
- 068 Tuttle, K.L., "Combustion Generated Particulate Emissions," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 1-8.
- 069 Hahn, J.L., "Innovative Technology for the Control of Air Pollution at Waste-to-Energy Plants," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 9-16.
- 075 Engdahl, R.B., "Energy Recovery from Raw versus Refined Municipal Wastes," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 105-112.
- 077 Hurst, B.E. and C.M. White, "Thermal DeNOx: A Commercial Selective Noncatalytic NOx Reduction Process for Waste-to-Energy Applications," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 119-127.
- 085 Stelian, J. and H.L. Greene, "Operating Experience and Performance of Two Wet Ash Handling Systems Used in Mass Burning Solid Waste Facilities," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 275-282.
- 086 Frounfelker, R., "Heat Recovery Incineration for the City and Borough of Sitka, Alaska," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 283-297.
- 088 Wheless, E. and M. Selna, "Commerce Refuse-to-Energy Facility, an Alternative to Landfilling," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 317-323.
- 089 Brickner, R.H. and W.D. Kean, "Power Generation Alternatives Small Scale Waste-to-Energy Systems," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Denver, CO, June 1986, pp. 325-340.
- 120 Vansant, C., "WTE Equipment: Big Gains in a Short Time," Solid Waste & Power, June 1991, pp. 12-16.
- 137 Frame, G.B., "A Comparison of Air Pollution Control Systems for Municipal Solid Waste Incinerators," J. Air Pollution Control Assoc. vol 39, no. 8, August 1988, pp. 1081-1087.
- 159 Hasselriis, F., "Optimization of Combustion Conditions to Minimize Dioxin Emissions," Waste Management & Research 5, 1987, pp. 311-326.
- 197 Denison, R.A., "Health and Environmental Hazards of Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator Ash," Resource Recovery, April 1989, pp. 14-17.

- 217 Repa, E.W. and J.V.L. Kiser, "Disposing Ash," Waste Alternatives/Landfill of the 90s, vol. 1, no. 3, published by National Solid Wastes Management Association, December 1988, pp. 74-79.
- 218 Kapner, M. and S. Schwarz, "A Guide to Air Pollution Control Equipment," Waste Alternatives/Waste-to-Energy, vol. 1, no. 2., published by National Solid Wastes Management Association, September 1988, pp. 38-43.
- 223 McInnes, R.G., "Spray Dryers and Fabric Filters: State of the Art," Solid Waste & Power, April 1990, pp. 24-30.
- 228 Minott, D.H., "Choosing Between Resource Recovery Facilities and Landfills," Solid Waste & Power, April 1989, pp. 18-24.
- 235 "Incineration Provides a Variety of Options," Solid Waste & Power, February 1988, pp. 12-19.
- 255 Reason, J., "Next Step for Waste-to-Energy: Better Availability, Efficiency," Power, July 1986, pp. 17-24.
- 271 Robinson, W.D., ed., The Solid Waste Handbook, A Practical Guide, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1986.
- 273 Hershkowitz, A. and E. Salerni, Garbage Management in Japan: Leading the Way, INFORM, Inc., New York, NY, 1987.
- 275 Hickman, H.L., Jr., W. D. Turner et al, Thermal Conversion Systems for Municipal Solid Waste, Noyes Data Corp., Park Ridge, NJ, 1984.
- 277 Scott, P.J. and W.R.H. Orchard, "A Review of Mass Burning Incineration in Western Europe," Proceedings: Energy Recovery Through Waste Combustion, Elsevier Science, 1988.
- 282 Cassitto, L.G., "Appropriate Choice of Large Scale Energy Recovery Systems from Municipal and Industrial Wastes," Proceedings: Energy Recovery Through Waste Combustion, Elsevier Science, 1988.
- 298 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Municipal Waste Combustion Study Report to Congress, EPA/530-SW-87-021a, June 1987.
- 303 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Locating and Estimating Air Toxics Emissions from Municipal Waste Combustors, EPA-450/2-89-006, April 1989.
- 305 Owens, W.L. and W.D. Conn, "Communicating Risks Associated with Existing and New Municipal Solid Waste Facilities," Proc., First U.S. Conference on Municipal Solid Waste Management: Solutions for the 90s, Vol I. Washington, DC, U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste, June 1990.

- 321 Goodwin, R.W., "Utilization Applications of Resource Recovery Residue," Proc., First U.S. Conference on Municipal Solid Waste Management: Solutions for the 90s, Vol I. Washington, DC, U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste, June 1990.
- 348 Gershman, Brickner & Bratton, Inc., Small-Scale Municipal Solid Waste Energy Recovery Systems, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1986.
- 351 Bendersky, D., D.R. Keyes et al, Resource Recovery Processing Equipment, Pollution Technology Review No. 93, Noyes Data Corp., Park Ridge, NJ, 1982.
- 352 HDR Engineering, Inc., Detailed Technology Assessment Report for Monmouth County Waste Recovery System, June 1988.
- 358 Kosson, D.S., H. van der Sloot et al, "A Comparison of Solidification/Stabilization Processes for Treatment of Municipal Waste Combustor Residues, Part II - Leaching Properties," Municipal Waste Combustion Conference sponsored by U.S. EPA and AWMA, Tampa, FL, April 1991.
- 359 Holmes, T., D. Kosson and C. Wiles, "A Comparison of Five Solidification/Stabilization Processes for Treatment of Municipal Waste Combustion Residues, Part I - Physical Testing," Municipal Waste Combustion Conference sponsored by U.S. EPA and AWMA, Tampa, FL, April 1991.
- 360 Andrews, J.C., Jr., "Incinerator Ash Disposal in the Tampa Bay Region," Municipal Waste Combustion Conference sponsored by U.S. EPA and AWMA, Tampa, FL, April 1991.
- 361 Goodwin, R.W., "Engineering Evaluation of Resource Recovery Residue Utilization Modes," Municipal Waste Combustion Conference sponsored by U.S. EPA and AWMA, Tampa, FL, April 1991.
- 367 Donnelly, J.R., "Overview of Air Pollution Controls for Municipal Waste Combustors," Municipal Waste Combustion Conference sponsored by U.S. EPA and AWMA, Tampa, FL, April 1991.
- 370 Brna, T.G., "Toxic Metal Emissions from MWCs and Their Control," Municipal Waste Combustion Conference sponsored by U.S. EPA and AWMA, Tampa, FL, April 1991.
- 373 Levin, A., D.B. Fratt et al, "Comparative Analysis of Health Risk Assessments for Municipal Waste Combustors," J. Air & Waste Management Association, January 1991, pp. 20-31.
- 387 Berenyi, E. and R. Gould, 1991 Resource Recovery Yearbook, Directory & Guide, Governmental Advisory Associates, Inc., New York, NY, 1991.

- 402 Barrett, R.E. et al, Municipal Waste-to-Energy Technology Status, Battelle Memorial Institute Report, August 1989.
- 435 Minott, D.H., "Fluid-Bed Energy Recovery Facilities: Operating Principles and Environmental Performance," Proceedings: International Conference on Municipal Waste Combustion, Hollywood, FL, Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, April 1989, pp. 5A-1/5A-25.
- 439 Binder, J.J. and D.H. Minott, "Siting a Resource Recovery Facility: Community Decision-Making, Risk Education, and Multi-Faceted Compensation," Proc: International Conference on Municipal Waste Combustion, Hollywood, FL, Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, April 1989, pp. 8B-21/8B-47.
- 441 Murdoch, J.D., "Material Recovery with Incineration, Monmouth County, New Jersey," Proc: International Conference on Municipal Waste Combustion, Hollywood, FL, Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, April 1989, pp. 9A-1/9A-15.
- 471 Rood, M.J., Technological and Economic Evaluation of Municipal Solid Waste Incineration, Commissioned by OTT, U. of Illinois Center for Solid Waste Management and Research, Chicago, IL, September 1988.
- 472 Hegberg, B.A., W.H. Hallenbeck and G.R. Brenniman, Municipal Solid Waste Incineration with Energy Recovery, OTT, U. of Illinois Center for Solid Waste Management and Research, Chicago, IL, March 1990.
- 484 Richards, D. et al, Waste-to-Energy Commercial Facilities Profiles: Technical, Operational and Economic Perspectives, Noyes Data Corp., 1990.
- 492 Shaub, W.M., "Incineration Some Environmental Perspectives," Emissions from Combustion Processes: Origin, Measurement, Control. R. Clement, R. Kagel, eds., Lewis Publishers, Inc., 1990.
- 514 Takacs, L. and G.L. Moilanen, "Simultaneous Control of PCDD/PCDF, HCl and NOx Emissions from MSW Incinerators with Ammonia Injection," J. Air & Waste Management Association, May 1991, pp. 716-722.
- 520 Kidder, Peabody, & Co., Inc., Industry Report: Waste-to-Energy Industry, November 1989.
- 530 Harlow, G.L. et al, "Ash Vitrification A Technology Ready for Transfer," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 143-150.
- 532 Nakazato, K., "Ash From MSW Incinerator," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 163-169.

- 533 Davis, R.J., T.R. Kiska and S.W. Felix, "A Comparative Evaluation of High-Temperature Pulse-Jet Baghouse Filter Fabrics," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 171-178.
- 534 Hands, L.M. and W.G. Schuetzenduebel, "Reducing Oxides of Nitrogen Emissions from Waste-to-Energy Facilities with Operational Controls," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 179-184.
- 535 Penterson, C.A. et al, "Natural Gas Reburning Technology for NOx Reduction from MSW Combustion Systems," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 185-191.
- 537 Hahn, J.L. and D.S. Sofaer, "A Comparison of Health Risk Assessments for Three Ogden Martin Systems, Inc. Resource Recovery Facilities Using Estimated (Permitted) and Actual Emission Levels," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 255-272.
- 540 Worster, E.S. et al, "The Greater Bridgeport Regional Resource Recovery Project: A Waste-to-Energy Reincarnation," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 345-351.
- 541 Butler, A.J., "Skagit County Resource Recovery Facility Design of a 178 TPD Waste-to-Energy Plant," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 353-362.
- 545 Beachler, D.S. and N.M. Hirko, "Air Emission Test Results from the Dutchess County Resource Recovery Facility," Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 405-416.
- 546 Davis, W.H. and M.D. Carter, "History of the Southeast Resource Recovery Project." Proceedings of ASME National Waste Processing Conference, Long Beach, CA, June 1990, pp. 439-443.
- 547 Rankin, S., "Recycling Plastics in Municipal Solid Wastes I: Myths and Realities," J. Resource Management and Technology, October 1989, pp. 143-148.
- 561 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, 40 CFR Parts 51, 52, and 60. Standards of Performance for New Stational Sources and Final Emission Guidelines; Final Rules. 11 Feb 1991.
- 574 Brickner, R.H., "Mass Burning Combustion Technologies for Municipal Solid Waste," presented to Resource Recovery Leadership Institute, U.S. Conf of Mayors/NRRA.
- 578 National Solid Wastes Management Association Institute of Resource Recovery, "Management of Municipal Waste Combustion Ash," 1987.

- 583 Walter, D.K., "Energy and Waste: A Status Report," Waste Age, May 1986, 4 p.
- 591 Ishizuka, M. and S. Katoh, "Current Evaluation and View of Technique of Municipal Waste Incineration," Proceedings: Eighth Japan-United States Governmental Conference on Solid Waste Management, Honolulu, HI, September 1989.
- 592 Aoki, H. and S. Koyanagi, "Facilities for Recycling Incineration Residue: Case Study of Sakae Plant," Proceedings: Eighth Japan-United States Governmental Conference on Solid Waste Management, Honolulu, HI, September 1989.
- 605 Katy Industries, Inc., "Katy Industries, Inc." International Small-Scale Municipal Waste-to-Energy Conference sponsored by Resource Recovery Report and GBB, Washington, DC, Feb-Mar 1985.
- 608 Honsaker, W.G., "The Westinghouse/O'Connor Combustor Approach to Small Scale Waste-to-Energy Facilities," International Small-Scale Municipal Waste-to-Energy Conference sponsored by Resource Recovery Report and GBB, Washington, DC, Feb-Mar 1985.
- 611 Consumat Systems, Inc., "Consumat Systems, Inc.," International Small-Scale Municipal Waste-to-Energy Conference sponsored b Resource Recovery Report and GBB, Washington, DC, Feb-Mar 1985.
- 612 Clear Air Inc., "Clear Air Inc.," International Small-Scale Municipal Waste-to-Energy Conference sponsored by Resource Recovery Report and GBB, Washington, DC, Feb-Mar 1985.
- 636 Barrett, R.E. et al, "Technology Status Assessment of Municipal Refuse-to-Energy Systems," Proceedings: 1989 Conference on Municipal Solid Waste as a Utility Fuel, EPRI GS-6994, February 1991.
- 716 Will County, IL, Will County Solid Waste Management Plan, Vol V Waste to Energy Feasibility Study, January 1991.
- 723 Office of Technology Assessment, Congress of the U.S., "Facing America's Trash: What Next for Municipal Solid Waste?," Washington, DC, 1988.
- 797 Pompelia, M., "NOx: How Much of a Concern?," Waste Age, November 1989, 4 p.
- 799 HDR Engineering, Inc., Lake County (IL) Solid Waste Management Plan, Vol III, Appendices Al - A5, prepared for Lake County Joint Action Solid Waste Planning Agency, April 1989.
- 824 "Treatment and Use: The Future of Ash Management?" Solid Waste & Power, October 1991, pp. 20-28.

- 825 Rogoff, M., "The Ash Debate: States Provide Solutions," Solid Waste & Power, October 1991, pp. 12-18.
- 857 Miller, H., "Dioxins from Combustion," Licentiate Thesis, University of Lund, 1989. As Cited In: Barrett, R.E. et al, Municipal Waste-to-Energy Technology Status, Battelle Memorial Institute Report, August 1989.
- 858 Martin, N., Personal communication with Penberthy Electromelt International, Inc., 1991.
- 859 New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Phase 1 Resource Recovery Facility Emission Characterization Study - Overview Report, Albany, NY, May 1987. As Cited In: Binder, J.J. and D.H. Minott, "Siting a Resource Recovery Facility: Community Decision-Making, Risk Education, and Multi-Faceted Compensation," Proc: International Conference on Municipal Waste Combustion, Hollywood, FL, Minister of Supply and Services, Canada, April 1989, pp. 8B-21/8B-47.
- 897 Ujihara, A.M. and M. Gough, Managing Ash from Municipal Waste Incinerators - A Report. Center for Risk Management, Resources for the Future, Washington, DC, November 1989.
- 898 Rogoff, M.J., The Ash Debate: States Provide Solutions, Solid Waste & Power, October 1991, pp. 12-18.
- 899 Opinion of the United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, Case No. 90-3060, Environmental Defense Fund, Inc., et al versus the City of Chicago, et al. Decided 19 November 1991.
- 900 MSW Ash Decision Reversed in Chicago, J. Air and Waste Management Association, January 1992.
- 901 Toxicity Characteristics Revisions; Final Rule. Federal Register, 40 CFR Part 261, Thursday, 29 March 1990.
- 902 U.S. Patent No. 4,022,630, Portland Cement-Making and Municipal Refuse Conversion (Direct Co-Firing), 10 May 1977.
- 903 U.S. Patent No. 4,081,285, Portland Cement Manufacture (Indirect Co-Firing), 28 March 1978.

ATTACHMENT 1. GRATE MANUFACTURERS - MASS BURN FACILITIES

(Derived from 387)

wTe
Ω
Ο
D
Ũ
0
Ī
5
-
2
0
_

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
	PROCESS: MB - RO	fractory	•	
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Detroit Stoker City of Waukesha (Old Plant)	Waukesha	WI	175	City of Waukesha
GRATE MANUFACTURER - First Thermal Muscoda	Muscoda	WI	125	Village of Muscoda
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Illinois Traveling G Betts Avenue	rate Queens	NY	1000	City of New York
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Seghers, Inc. Davis County	Layton	UT	400	Davis Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Dist
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Volund USA, Inc. McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility	Тапра	FL	1000	City of Tampa
	PROCESS: MB - W	atérwall		
GRATE MANUFACTURER - (TBD)				
North Hempstead . Sturgis	Port Washington Sturgis	NY MI	990 560	North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. Authority Something of Value, Inc.
GRATE MANUFACTURER - DeBartolomeis Grate				•
Dakota County	Rosemount/Empire Twp.	MN	800	Dakota County
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Detroit Stoker	·			
Broome County	Kirkwood Camden	NY	571 1050	Broome Co. R.R. Authority/Foster Wheele
Camden County (Foster Wheeler) Charleston County	North Charleston '	NJ SC	644	Canden County Energy Recovery Associate AT&T Credit Corporation
City of Commerce			400	Commerce Refuse-To-Energy Authority
Hampton/NASA Project Recoup	Hampton	VA	200	NASA/City of Hampton
Horris County	Roxbury Township	NJ	1340	Horris County
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC)	Nashville	TN	1120	Metropolitan Government of Nashville
Norfolk Naval Station	Norfolk	VA	360	U.S. Navy
Passaic County	Passaic	NJ	1434	Foster Wheeler Passaic, Inc.
Washington/Warren Counties	Hudson Falls	NY	400	Adirondack Resource Recovery Associates
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Deutsche Babcock Anl	agen (DBA)			•
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)	Bethlehem	NY	1500	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
Bergen County	Ridgefield	NJ	3000	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	East Bridgewater	MA	1500	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
Oyster Bay	Old Bethpage	NY	1000	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Deutsche Babcock Anl Essex County	agen (design/build) Newark	NJ	2277	Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY & I
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Dusseldorf Roller Gr				
Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	Westbury	NY	2505,	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)	Preston	CT	600	American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRA

1-2

wTe CORPORATION

AME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
RATE MANUFACTURER - Kablitz Stoker				
avidson County	Madison (Nashville)	TN	210	Third National Bank
RATE MANUFACTURER - L & C Steinmuller				•
ontgomery County	Plymouth Township	PA	1200	Montenay Power Corporation
ortland	Portland	ME	500	Regional Waste Systems (20 communities)
.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	Long Beach	CA	1380	S.E. Resource Recovery Facility Auth.
RATE MANUFACTURER - Martin				
lexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	Alexandria	VA	975	Ogden Martin Systems of Alex./Arlington
abylon Resource Recovery Project	Babylon	NY	750	Babylon Industrial Development Authority
ristol	Bristol	ĊŤ	650	Ogden Martin Systems of Bristol
amden County (Pennsauken)	Pennsauken	NJ	500	Pennsauken Solid Waste Mgmt. Authority
astern-Central Project	Cromwell (or Portland)	CT	550	Ogden Projects, inc.
airfax County	Lorton	VĂ	3000	Ogden Martin Systems of Fairfax, Inc.
larisburg	Harrisburg	PA	720	City of Harrisburg
averhill (Mass Burn)	Haverhill	MA	1650	Ogden Martin Systems of Haverhill, Inc.
illsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	Brandon	FL	1200	Hillsborough County
ludson County	Kearny	NJ	1500	Ogden Martin Systems of Hudson County
luntington	East Northport	NY	750	Ogden Martin Systems of Huntington
ohnston (Central Landfill)	Johnston	RI	750	RI Solid Waste Management Corporation
Cent County	Grand Rapids	MI	625	Kent County
ake County	Okahumpka	FL	528	Ogden Martin Systems of Lake County
ancaster Countý	Conoy Township	PA	1200	Lancaster County S.W. Mgmt. Authority
.ee County	Lee County	FL	1800	Lee County
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	Brooks	OR	550	Ogden Martin Systems of Marion County
lontgomery County	Dickerson	MD	1800	N.E. Maryland Waste Disposal Authority
lorth Andover	North Andover	MA	1500	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Iorthwest Waste-To-Energy Facility	Chicago	IL	1600	City of Chicago
Doondaga County	Onondaga	NY	990	Ogden Martin Systems of Onondaga County
Pasco County	Springhill	FL	1050	Pasco County
Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	Pinellas County	FL	3150	Pinellas County
Stanislaus County Rea. Recovery Facility	Crows Landing	CA	800	Ogden Martin Systems of Stanilaus County
Inion County	Rahway	NJ	1440	Union County Utilities Authority
Alter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility	Tulsa	OK	1125	Manu. Hanover Trust/CIT Group/Bank of OK
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Ofag				
Jayne County	Goldsboro	NC	300	Enerco Systems, Inc.
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Riley Stoker/Takuma				
Skale Hanuraciukek - kiley Stokerylakuma Slendon	Glendon	PA	500	Glendon Energy Company
Jengon Jackson County/Southern Hi State Prison	Jackson	PA MI	200	Jackson County
		MN	200	Olmstead County
Dimstead County	Rochester	MN	200	
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Seghers, Inc.				
Savannah	Savannah	GA	500	Katy-Seghers, Inc.

.

AME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
RATE MANUFACTURER - Volund USA, Inc.				
niversity City Res. Recovery Facility	Charlotte	NC	235	Mecklenburg County
RATE MANUFACTURER - Von Roll				
ridgeport RESCO	Bridgeport	CT	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc./CRRA
rooklyn Navy Yard	Brooklyn	NY	3000	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
roward County (Northern Facility)	Pompano, Beach	FL	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
roward County (Southern Facility)	Broward County	FL	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
entral Mass. Resource Recovery Project	Millbury	'MA	1500	Ford Motor Credit Corporation
oncord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility	Penacook	NH	500	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
alls Township (Wheelabrator)	Falls Township	PA	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Loucester County	West Deptford Township	LN	575	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
isbon	Lisbon	CT	500	(Public Authority - TBD)
ew Hempshire/Vermont S.W. Project	Claremont	NH	200	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)	Baltimore	MD	2250	Baltimore Refuse Energy Systems Company
augus	Saugus	MA	1500	RESCO (Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.)
pokane	Spokane	WA -	800	City of Spokane
est Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility	West Pottsgrove Twp.	PA	1500	Wheelabrator Pottsgrove, Inc.
lestchester	Peekskill	NY	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
RATE MANUFACTURER - W & E Environmental S Jarren County	ystems Oxford Township	NJ	400	Blount Energy Resources Corporation
RATE MANUFACTURER - Widmer & Ernst				
ennepin County (Blount)	Minneapolis	MN	1200	General Electric Credit Corporation
uonset Point	North Kingston	RI	710	RI Solid Waste Management Corporation
RATE MANUFACTURER - Zurn Industries, Inc.			•	
klahoma City	Oklahoma City	OK	820	CMI Energy Conversion Systems
	•			
	PROCESS: MB - Rotar	y combus	tor	•
RATE MANUFACTURER - C&H Combustors alax	Galax	VA	56	City of Galax
RATE MANUFACTURER - Laurent Bouillet	· ·			
uburn (New Plant)	Auburn	ME	200	Mid-Maine Waste Action Authority
angamon County	Illiopolis	IL.	450	Kirby-Coffman, Inc.
RATE MANUFACTURER - Montgomery County	A		700	Manahara ang Banahara
ontgomery County (North)	Dayton	OH	300	Hontgomery County
ontgomery County (South)	Dayton	OH ·	9 0 0	Montgomery County
RATE MANUFACTURER - Technitalia alls Township (Technochem)	Falls Township	PA	70	Technochem, Inc.
RATE MANUFACTURER - Tecnitalia				
ikagit County	Mount Vernon	WA	178	Skagit County
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Westinghouse/0'Connor	Rotary Combustor			•
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	Chester	PA	2688	Delaware County Resource Mgmt. Inc.
Dutchess County	Poughkeeps i e	. NY	506	Dutchess County Res. Recovery Agency
Gaston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	High Shoals	NC	440	Gaston County
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	Islip	NY	518	Islip Resource Recovery Agency
Hercer County	Hamilton Township	NJ	975	Mercer County Improvement Authority
Monmouth County	Tinton Falls	NJ	1700	Monmouth County
Monroe County	Bloomington	IN	500	Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Oakland County	Auburn Hills	MI	2000	Oakland County
San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	San Juan	PR	1040	(Third Party Leasee - TBD)
Summer County	Gallatin	TN	200	Resource Authority in Summer County
Waukesha County (New Plant)	Waukesha	WI	600	Waukesha County
Westinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center	Panama City	, FL	510	Ford Motor Credit Corporation
York County	Manchester Township	PA	1344	York Co. Solid Waste & Refuse Authority
	PROCESS: MB - Slud	ge Co-Disp	osal	
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Martin				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Huntsville	Huntsville	AL	690	Huntsville Solid Waste Disposal Auth.
Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility	Indianapolis	IN	2362	Ogden Martin Systems of Indianapolis
GRATE MANUFACTURER - Morse Boulger				
Glen Cove	Glen Cove	NY	250	City of Glen Cove
GRATE MANUFACTURER - York Shipley			•	
Sitka	Sitka	AK	24	City & Borough of Sitka

ATTACHMENT 2. BOILER MANUFACTURERS - MASS BURN FACILITIES (Derived from 387)

IAHE	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
	PROCESS: MB - Re	fractory		
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Bigelow (waste heat)/ Betts Avenue	Ship & Yorkley Queens	NY	1000	City of New York
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Deltak Corporation City of Waukesha (Old Plant)	Waukesha	WI	175	City of Waukesha
BOILER MANUFACTURER - First Thermal Muscoda	Huscoda	WI	125	Village of Muscoda
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Volund USA, Inc. McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility	Tampa	FL	1000	City of Tampa
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Zurn Industries, Inc. Davis County	Layton	UT	400	Davia Co. S.W.M. & Energy Recovery Diat.
	PROCESS: MB - W	aterwall	· .	
BOILER MANUFACTURER - (N.A.) Montgomery County	Dickerson	MD	1800	N.E. Maryland Waste Disposal Authority
BOILER MANUFACTURER - (TBO)		1		
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)	Bethlehem	NY	1500	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
Bergen County	Ridgefield	NJ	3000	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	East Bridgewater	MA	1500	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
Eastern-Central Project	Cromwell (or Portland)	CT	550	Ogden Projects, Inc.
ludson County	Kearny	NJ	1500	Ogden Martin Systems of Hudson County
Johnston (Central Landfill)	Johnston	RI	750	RI Solid Waste Management Corporation
Lee County	Lee County	FL	1800	Lee County
Dnondaga County	Onondaga	NY	990	Ogden Martin Systems of Onondaga County
Sturgis	Sturgis	MI	560 1440	Something of Value, Inc.
Union County Wayne County	Rahway Goldsboro	NJ NC	300	Union County Utilities Authority Enerco Systems, Inc.
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Babcock & Wilcox				
Bridgeport RESCO	Bridgeport	CT	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc./CRRA
Brooklyn Navy Yard	Brooklyn	NY	3000	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Broward County (Southern Facility)	Broward County	FL	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Central Mass. Resource Recovery Project	Millbury	HA	1500	Ford Motor Credit Corporation
Concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility	Penacook	NH	500	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
falls Township (Wheelabrator)	Falls Township	PA	2250	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Gloucester County	West Deptford Township	NJ	575	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC)	Nashville	TN	1120	Metropolitan Government of Nashville
North Hempstead	Port Washington	NY	990	North Hempstead S.W. Mgmt. Authority
S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)	Baltimore	MD	2250	Baltimore Refuse Energy Systems Company

== N/ -Si

WTe CORPORATION

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
Spokane West Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility Westchester	Spokane West Pottsgrove Twp. Peekskill	MA PA NY	800 1500 2250	City of Spokane Wheelabrator Pottsgrove, Inc. Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Babcock & Wilcox-des Lisbon	ign/Riley-builder Lisbon	ст	500	(Public Authority - TBD)
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Combustion Engineeri Dakota County	ng Rosemount/Empire Twp.	MN	800	Dakota County
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Deutsche Babcock Anl Oyster Bay	agen (design) Old Bethpage	NY	1000	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Distral Energy Corp. Warren County	(Widmer & Ernst) Oxford Township	LN	400	Blount Energy Resources Corporation
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Distral Energy Corpo Hennepin County (Blount) Huntington Pasco County Quonset Point	ration Minneapolis East Northport Springhill North Kingston	MN NY FL RI	1200 750 1050 710	General Electric Credit Corporation Ogden Martin Systems of Huntington Pasco County RI Solid Waste Management Corporation
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Foster Wheeler Broome County Camden County (Foster Wheeler) Charleston County City of Commerce Essex County Morris County Norfolk Naval Station Passaic County Washington/Warren Counties	Kirkwood Camden North Charleston Commerce Newark Roxbury Township Norfolk Passaic Hudson Falls	NY SC CA NJ VA NJ NY	571 1050 644 2277 1340 360 1434 400	Broome Co. R.R. Authority/Foster Wheeler Camden County Energy Recovery Associates AT&T Credit Corporation Commerce Refuse-To-Energy Authority Amer. Ref-Fuel/Port Authority of NY & NJ Morris County U.S. Navy Foster Wheeler Passaic, Inc. Adirondack Resource Recovery Associates
BOILER MANUFACTURER - International Boiler Harrisburg	Works Company Harrisburg	P.A	720	City of Harrisburg
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Kablitz Stoker Davidson County	Madison (Nashville)	TN	210	Third National Bank
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Keeler Boiler Compan Hampton/NASA Project Recoup	iy Hampton	VA	200	NASA/City of Hampton

2-3

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Keeler/Dorr-Oliver				
Alexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	Alexandría	VA	975	Ogden Martin Systems of Alex./Arlington
Kent County	Grand Rapids	MI	625	Kent County
New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project	Claremont	NH	200	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
BOILER MANUFACTURER - L & C Steinmuller				
Montgomery County	Plymouth Township	PA	1200	Montenay Power Corporation
Portland	Portland	ME	500	Regional Waste Systems (20 communities)
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	Long Beach	CA	1380	S.E. Resource Recovery Facility Auth.
BOILED NAMILEACTINED - Billow States	· · · ·			
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Riley Stoker Hillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	Brandon	FL	1200	Hillsborough County
North Andover	North Andover	MA	1500	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
Olmstead County	Rochester	MN	200	Olmstead County
Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	Pinellas County	FL	3150	Pinellas County
•	- / >			
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Riley Stoker (DBA de			35.05	Anaplana Daf fuel las
Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	Westbury	NY	2505	American Ref-Fuel, Inc.
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)	Preston	CT	600	American Ref-Fuel, Inc./CRRA
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Riley Stoker/Takuma				
Glendon	Glendon	PA	500	Glendon Energy Company
Jackson County/Southern HI State Prison	Jackson	MI	200	Jackson County
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Volund USA, Inc.				
	Porsena Reach	FL	2250	Wheelebrator Technologies Inc.
Broward County (Northern Facility)	Pompano Beach	NC .	235	Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.
University City Res. Recovery facility	Charlotte	RL .	233	Mecklenburg County
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Von Roll				
Saugus	Saugus	HA .	1500	RESCO (Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc.)
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Walther Boilers				• .
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility	Chicago	IL	1600	City of Chicago
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Zurn Industries, Ind				
Babylon Resource Recovery Project	Babylon	NY	750	Babylon Industrial Development Authorit
Bristol	Bristol '	CT	650	Ogden Martin Systems of Bristol
Camden County (Pennsauken)	Pennsauken	NJ	500	Pennsauken Solid Waste Mgmt. Authority
Fairfax County	Lorton	VA	3000	Ogden Martin Systems of Fairfax, Inc.
Haverhill (Mass Burn)	Haverhill	MA	1650	Ogden Martin Systems of Haverhill, Inc.
		PA	1200	
Lancaster County Marion County Solid MaTaE Eacility	Conoy Township Brooks	OR	550	Lancaster County S.W. Mgmt. Authority
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	Brooks Oklahoma City		820	Ogden Martin Systems of Marion County
Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City	OK		CHI Energy Conversion Systems
Savannah Stanialawa Cauntu Paga Pagawana Facilitya	Savannah	GA	500	Katy-Seghers, Inc.
Stanislaus County Res. Recovery Facility	Crows Landing	CA	800	Ogden Martin Systems of Stanilaus Coun

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
Walter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility	Tulsa	ок	1125	Manu. Hanover Trust/CIT Group/Bank of OK
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Zurn/NEPCO Lake County	Okahumpka	FL	528	Ogden Martin Systems of Lake County
	PROCESS: MB - Rota	ry Combusi	tor	
BOILER MANUFACTURER - (TBD)		•		
Honmouth County	Tinton Falls	LN	1700	Monmouth County
Monroe County	Bloomington	IN	500	Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Waukesha County (New Plant)	Waukesha	WI	600	Waukesha County
BOILER MANUFACTURER - American Shack				
Auburn (New Plant)	Auburn	ME	200	Mid-Haine Waste Action Authority
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Combustion Engineer	ing			
Montgomery County (North)	Dayton	OH	300	Montgomery County
Montgomery County (South)	Dayton	OH	900	Montgomery County
BOILER MANUFACTURER - DeLaval				
Mercer County	Hamilton Township	NJ	975	Mercer County Improvement Authority
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Deltak Corporation				
Dutchess County	Poughkeepsie	NY	506	Dutchess County Res. Recovery Agency
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	Islip	NY	518 510	Islip Resource Recovery Agency
Westinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center York County	Panama City Manchester Township	,FL PA	1344	Ford Motor Credit Corporation York Co. Solid Waste & Refuse Authority
·	Hanchester Township	ra.	1344	TOTE CO. SULTA WASLE & RETUSE AUTIONTY
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Keeler Oakland County	Auburn Hills	MI	2000	Oakland County
· •			2000	
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Keeler/Dorr-Oliver	Chaster	DA	2688	
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	Chester	PA	2000	Delaware County Resource Mgmt. Inc.
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Laurent Bouillet		IL	450	Kirby-Coffman, Inc.
Sangamon County	Illiopolis	11	430	KIIDy-COTTINAN, INC.
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Nebraska	0-1		F/	
Galax	Galax	VA	56	City of Galax
BOILER MANUFACTURER - O'Connor/Keeler				
Summer County	Gallatin	TN	200	Resource Authority in Sumner County

NAME	CITY	STATE	DESIGN TPD	OWNER
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Tampella-Keeler Gaston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	High Shoals	NC	440	Gaston County
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Tampella/Keeler San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	San Juan	PR	1040	(Third Party Leasee - TBD)
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Technitalia Falls Township (Technochem)	Falls Township	PA	70	Technochem, Inc.
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Zurn Industries, Inc. Skagit County	Nount Vernon	WA	178	Skagit County
	PROCESS: MB - S	ludge Co-Dispo	sal	
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Riley Stoker Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility.	Indianapolis	IN	2362	Ogden Martin Systems of Indianapolis
BOILER MANUFACTURER – York Shipley Sitka	Sitka	AK	24	City & Borough of Sitka
BOILER MANUFACTURER - Zurn Industries, Inc. Glen Cove Huntsville	Glen Cove Huntsville	NY Al	250 690	City of Glen Cove Huntsville Solid Waste Disposal Auth.

ATTACHMENT 3. CAPITAL COSTS - FIELD-ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES GROUPED BY APC METHOD (Derived from 387)

WTe CORPORATION

NAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAR	CAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONA CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
		•	PROCESS: ME	- Refr	actory					
APC HETHOD - Electrostatic Precipitator	6 5	4000	500000	15	2450/00/	24505	7/500000	•••	33//0450	
Betts Avenue	05 05	1000 175	5000000 1700000	65 71	21594896 4856118	21595 27749	36500000 3900000	89 79	37440152 5806047	37440 33177
City of Waukesha (Old Plant) Davis County	05	400	40000000	88	41693608	104234	3900000	17	0	33177
McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility	05	1000	72700000	85	81083856	81084	50000	87	532861	533
AVERAGE		644	29850000		37307120	58666	13633333		14593020	23717
STANDARD DEVIATION		365	28935661		28441103	35033	16228644		16298164	16485
APC METHOD - Dry Scrubber						-				
Muscoda	05	125	8250000	87	8792208	70338	. 0		0	C
AVERAGE		125	8250000		8792208	70338	. 0		0	
STANDARD DEVIATION		0	0		0	0	0	•	0	
			PROCESS: M	B - Wat	erwall		. ج			
APC METHOD - Electrostatic Precipitator	AF		7500000							
Alexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	05 03	975 1050	75900000 96000000	85 87	84652896 102309328	86823 97437	2000000	89	2051515	210
Camden County (Foster Wheeler) Central Mass. Resource Recovery Project	05	1500	140000000	67 86	152686272	101791	Ŭ		Ŭ	
Charleston County	05	644	59000000	89	60519688	93975	U D			
Davidson County	03	210	7000000	87	7460056	35524	ŏ		· Õ	
Essex County	03	2277	252500000	89	259003776	113748	, O		ŏ	
Hampton/NASA Project Recoup	05	200	10400000	78	16823896	84119	2450000	87	2611020	1305
Harrisburg	05	720	8300000	71	23709280	32930	21300000	86	23230124	3226
Haverhill (Mass Burn)	05	1650	120000000	87	127886656	77507	0		0	
Hillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	05	1200	80500000	87	85790640	71492	0		0	
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC)	05	1120	24500000	74	55058920	49160	36500000	85	40709224	3634
Norfolk Naval Station	08	360	3220000	67	12995170	36098	5400000	87 ·	5754899	1598
North Andover	05 05	1500	185000000 23000000	85 68	206334432 86385568	137556 53991	0 5000000	88	0 5244304 ·	
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility	05	1600 200	30000000	87	31971664	159858	000000	00	5211701 0	325
Olmstead County Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	05	3150	83000000	83	94280208	29930	0000000	86	65436968	2077
Portland	05	500	45500000	87	48490360	96981	20600000	90	20600000	4120
S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)	05	2250	185000000	83	210142624	93397	0		0	4120
Savannah	05	500	35000000	85	39036240	78072	- Õ		· · ŏ	
University City Res. Recovery Facility	05	235	27000000	87	28774496	122445	Ō		Ō	
Walter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility	05	1125	114000000	87	121492320	107993	0		Ū	1
Washington/Warren Counties	03	400	5000000	90	5000000	125000	' 0		0	
Westchester	05	2250	17900000	83	203327168	90368	0		0	
AVERAGE		1114	79731304		91701376	85922	19156250		20700681	2062
STANDARD DEVIATION		791	67774360		70251289	33997	19166270		21054683	1382

ц Ч

IAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAR	CAPITAL Cost in 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
APC METHOD - Dry Scrubber		der .		i						
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)	02	1500	200000000	89	205151520	136768	0		0	0
Babylon Resource Recovery Project	05	750	85520000	85	95382272	127176	0		0	0
Bergen County	02	3000	335000000	91	335000000	111667	0	•	0	0
Bridgeport RESCO	05	2250	211000000	85	235332768	104592	0		0	0
Bristol	05	650	58800000	85	65580888	100894	0		. 0	0
Brooklyn Navy Yard	02	3000	426000000	90	426000000	142000	0		Ó	0
Broome County	02	571	77000000	90	77000000	134851	0		0	0
Broward County (Northern Facility)	03	2250	216007000	90	216007000	96003	0	•	0	. 0
Broward County (Southern Facility)	03	2250	277816000	90	277816000	123474	0		. 0	0
Camden County (Pennsauken)	. 03	500	88000000	90	88000000	176000	Ō		0	• 0
City of Commerce	05	400	35010000	86	38182472	· 95456	1000000	89	1025758	2564
Concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility	05	500	53500000	85	59669688	119339	0		0	0
Dakota County	02	800	108852000	90	108852000	136065	Ō		Ō	Ō
East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	02	1500	150000000	90	150000000	100000	Ō		Ō	Ó
Eastern-Central Project	02	550	78000000	89	80009088	145471	ŏ		Ō	Č
Fairfax County	05	3000	195500000	88	203777536	67926	Ō		ŏ	Č
Falls Township (Wheelabrator)	02	2250	200000000	91	200000000	88889	ŏ		ŏ	
Glendon	02 .	500	63500000	90	63500000	127000	Ō		ŏ	
Gloucester County	05	575	60000000	90	60000000	104348	ŏ		Ŏ	i i i
Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	05	2505	255000000	85	284406912	113536	ŏ		ŏ.	•
Hennepin County (Blount)	05	1200	80000000	88	83387216	69489	ŏ		ŏ	č
Hudson County	02	1500	179000000	89	183610592	122407	Ō		ŏ	č
Huntington	03	750	153500000	90	153500000	204667	ŏ		ŏ	ō
Jackson County/Southern MI State Prison	05	200	28000000	86	30537256	152686	Ŏ		ŏ	ŏ
Johnston (Central Landfill)	02	750	80000000	90	80000000	106667	ŏ		ŏ	č
Kent County	05	625	62200000	89	63802128	102083	ŏ		ŏ	ī
Lake County	04	528	60000000	90	60000000	113636	ŏ		ŏ	
Lancaster County	03	1200	102000000	89	104627280	87189	ŏ		ŏ	Č
Lee County	02	1800	146964600	90	146964600	81647	ŏ		ŏ	
Lisbon	02	500	100000000	90	100000000	• 200000	ŏ		ŏ	
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	05	550	47500000	86	51804272	94190	Ŏ	•	ň	
Hontgomery County	02	1800	280000000	89	287212096	159562	ŏ		ŏ	č
Hontgomery County	03	1200	115000000	89	117962112	98302	ŏ		ů l	Č
Horris County	02	1340	141900000	89	145555008	108623	ň		ŏ	
New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project	02	200	26500000	85	29556012	147780	ů N		ů	
North Hempstead	. 02	990	135000000	89	138477280	139876	0		Ŭ	
Oklahoma City	02	820	35000000	87	37300272	45488	0		Ŭ	
Onondaga County	02	990	132000000	90	132000000	133333	0		· 0	
	02	1000	135000000	90	135000000	135000	0		0	
Oyster Bay	02	1050	90600000	89	92933632	88508	0		0	
Pasco County	02	1434	142000000	90	142000000	99024	0		0	
Passaic County							U			0
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)	03	600	83000000	.87	88454944	147425	0		0	

Ľ

NAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAR	CAPITAL Cost in 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
Quonset Point	02	710	83000000	90	83000000	1 16901	0		0	0
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	04	1380	106000000	87	112966544	81860	0		0	0
augus	05	1500	3300000	74	74160992	49441	95000000	90	95000000	63333
pokane	03	800	82149000 82200000	87	87548016	109435	0		0	0
itanislaus County Res. Recovery Facility	05 02	800 560	02200000	85	91679408 0	114599 0	0		Ŭ	0
inion County	02	1440	150000000	90	150000000	104167	0		U 0	· 0
lest Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility	02	1500	150000000	91	150000000	100000	0		· 0	0
VERAGE		1180	126857522		131096078	1 15621	48000000		48012879	32949
TANDARD DEVIATION		733	82661568		83024510	31966	47000000		46987121	30385
NPC METHOD - Baghouse/Fabric Filter										
larren County	05	400	50300000	89	51595608	128989	0		0	0
VERAGE		400	50300000		51595608	128989	0		0	0
TANDARD DEVIATION		0	0		0	0	0		0	0
PC METHOD - To Be Determined										
layne County	02	300	27000000	90	27000000	90000	. 0		0	C
VERAGE		300	27000000		27000000	· 90000	0		0	
STANDARD DEVIATION		0	0		0	0	. 0		0	C
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PR	DCESS: MB -	Rotary	Combustor			•		
NPC METHOD - Electrostatic Precipitator						· - · - ·				
lontgomery County (North)	05	300	7494000	69	25688292	85628	9700000	87	10337504	3445
lontgomery County (South)	02	900	6150000	69	21081268	23424	5000000	85	5576606	619
Summer County	05 05	200 510	9800000	81	12655414	63277	5340000 0	9 0	5340000	2670
lestinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center	05		38000000	86	41443416	81262	-		0	
VERAGE		478	15361000		25217098	63398	6680000	•	7084703	2245
STANDARD DEVIATION		268	13135650		10469198	24552	2139969		2302105	11923
PC METHOD - Dry Scrubber										
Nuburn (New Plant)	03	200	26500000	90	26500000	132500	0		. 0.	
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	03	2688	27600000	90	276000000	102679	0		0	
Outchess County	05 02	506 70	35000000 7000000	84 90	39213904 7000000	77498 100000	0		. 0	
alls Township (Technochem) Waston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	02	440	42000000	90 89	43081824	97913	U O		. 0	I
AacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	02	518	38700000	85	43162936	83326	2500000	91	· 2500000	482
Aercer County	02	975	117500000	88	122474976	125615	2300000	21	2500000	4020
Honmouth County	02	1700	220000000	90	220000000	129412	ŏ		ů ů	
Honroe County	02	500	10000000	91	10000000	200000	ŏ		ŏ	č
•										
•										

ĩ

......

IAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAR	CAPITAL Cost In 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITION/ CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
Dakland County	02	2000	172000000	90	172000000	86000	0		0	
San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	02	1040	91400000	. 89	93754240	90148	Ō	•	Ō	
angamon County	02	450	38160000	90	38160000	84800	0		0	
Skagit County	05	178	14000000	87	14920112	83821	0	•	0	
Jaukesha County (New Plant)	02	600	10000000	90	10000000	166667	0		0	
fork County	05	1344	91200000	88	95061424	70730	U		U	•
VERAGE		881	91297333		92755294	108741	2500000		2500000	482
STANDARD DEVIATION		727	75938453		75551457	34942	0		. 0	
NPC METHOD - Baghouse/Fabric Filter Galax	05	56	2100000	85	2342175	41825	160000	88	166774	297
VERAGE	4	56	2100000		2342175	41825	160000		166774	297
STANDARD DEVIATION		0	0		. 0	0	0		0	L /1
		PRO	CESS: MB - S	ludge	Co-Disposal					
APC METHOD - Electrostatic Precipitator										
Glen Cove	05	250	3400000	81	43906536	175626	300000	89	307727	123
Sitka	05	24	4200000	83	4770806	198784	100000	87	106572	444
AVERAGE		137	19100000		24338671	187205	200000		207150	283
STANDARD DEVIATION		113	14900000		19567865	11579	100000		100578	160
APC METHOD - Dry Scrubber										
Huntsville	05	690	72500000	90	72500000	105072	- O		0	
Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility	05	2362	85000000	85	94802304	40136	0		· Ō	
AVERAGE		1526	78750000		83651152	72604	0		0	
STANDARD DEVIATION		836	6250000		11151152	32468	ŏ		Ű	

ATTACHMENT 4. CAPITAL COSTS -- FIELD-ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES GROUPED BY TYPE OF ENERGY PRODUCTION (Derived from 387)

AME ,	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL . COSTS	YEAI	CAPITAL Cost in R 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON • 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
		PRO	CESS: MB -	Refi	ractory					
NERGY TYPE - Steam etts Avenue ity of Waukesha (Old Plant) avis County	05 05 05	1000 175 400	5000000 1700000 40000000	65 71 88	21594896 4856118 41693608	21595 27749 104234	36500000 3900000 0	89 79	37440152 5806047 0	37440 33177 0
VERAGE TANDARD DEVIATION		525 348	15566667 17329423		22714874 15059680	51193 37590	20200000 16300000		21623100 15817053	35309 2132
NERGY TYPE - Electricity cKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility	05	1000	72700000	85	81083856	81084	500000	87	532861	533
VERAGE TANDARD DEVIATION		1000 0	7 27 00000 0		81083856 0	81084 0	500000 0		532861 0	•533 0
NERGY TYPE - Steam & Electricity uscoda	05	125	8250000	87	8792208	- 70338	0		• 0	0
VERAGE TANDARD DEVIATION		125 0	825 0000 0		8792208 0	70 338 0	0 0	•	0	0 0
		PR	OCESS: MB	- Val	terwall					
NERGY TYPE - Steam rooklyn Navy Yard ampton/NASA Project Recoup orfolk Naval Station avannah VERAGE TANDARD DEVIATION	02 05 08 05	3000 200 360 500 1015 1151	426000000 10400000 3220000 35000000 118655000 177836647	90 78 67 85	426000000 16823896 12995170 39036240 123713827 174807968	142000 84119 36098 78072 85072 37713	0 2450000 5400000 0 3925000 1475000	87 87	0 2611020 5754899 . 0 4182960 1571940	0 13055 15986 0 14521 1466
NERGY TYPE - Electricity lbany (American Ref-Fuel) lexendria/Arlington R.R. Facility abylon Resource Recovery Project lergen County ridgeport RESCO iristol roome County roward County (Northern Facility) loward County (Foster Wheeler)	02 05 05 05 05 05 02 03 03 03	1050	200000000 7590000 3550000 21100000 58800000 7700000 216007000 ,277816000 96000000	89 85 85 91 85 85 90 90 87	205151520 84652896 95382272 33500000 235332768 65580888 77000000 216007000 277816000 102309328	136768 86823 127176 111667 104592 100894 134851 96003 123474 97437	0 2000000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	89	0 2051515 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2104 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	03 03		• • • •				-			•

IAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAR	CAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON. 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONA CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
city of Commerce	05	400	35010000	86	38182472	95456	1000000	89	1025758	2564
Concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility	05	500	53500000	85	59669688	119339	0		Ō	- (
Jakota County	02	800	108852000	90	108852000	136065	Ó		· Ō	Ċ
ast Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	02	1500	15000000	90	150000000	100000	0		· 0	(
astern-Central Project	02	550	78000000	89	80009088	145471	0		0	
ssex County	03	2277	252500000	89	259003776	113748	0		0	1
airfax County	05	3000	195500000	88	203777536	67926	Ō		Ö	
Falls Township (Wheelabrator)	02	2250	200000000	91	200000000	88889	Ó		Ō	•
lendon	02	500	63500000	90	63500000	127000	0		Ō	1
Gloucester County	05	575	60000000	90	60000000	104348	Ō		ŏ	
averhill (Mass Burn)	05	1650	120000000	87	127886656	77507	Ō		Ō	
lempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	05	2505	255000000	85	284406912	113536	Ō		Ō	1
lennepin County (Blount)	05	1200	80000000	88	83387216	69489	ŏ		ŏ	
fillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	05	1200	80500000	87	85790640	71492	ŏ		ō	
ludson County	02	1500	179000000	89	183610592	122407	Ō		Ď	
luntington	. 03	750	153500000	90	153500000	204667	ŏ		ŏ	
Johnston (Central Landfill)	02	750	80000000	90	80000000	106667	ŏ		ō	
Lake County	04	528	60000000	90	60000000	113636	ŏ		ŏ	
Lancaster County	03	1200	102000000	89	104627280	87189	Õ		ŏ	
Lee County	02	1800	146964600	90	146964600	81647	Ō		ŏ	
isbon	02	500	100000000	90	100000000	200000	ō		. Ö	
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	05	550	47500000	86	51804272	94190	ŏ		Ŏ	•
Kontgomery County	02	1800	280000000	89	287212096	159562	ŏ		Ŏ	
fontgomery County	03	1200	115000000	89	117962112	98302	ŏ		õ	
Horris County	02	1340	141900000	89	145555008	108623	ŏ		.0	
New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project	05	200	26500000	85	29556012	147780	ŏ		.0	
North Andover	05	1500	185000000	85	206334432	137556	ŏ		ŏ	
North Hemostead	02	990	135000000	89	138477280	139876	ŏ		· ŏ	
Dklahoma City	08	820	35000000	87	37300272	45488	i i		Ő	
Dnondaga County	02	990	132000000	90	132000000	133333	ŏ		ŏ	
Dyster Bay	02	1000	135000000	90	135000000	135000	ŏ		ŏ	
Pasco County	03	1050	90600000	89	92933632	88508	ŏ		ŏ	
Passaic County	02	1434	142000000	90	142000000	99024	ŏ		ŭ	•
Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	05	3150	83000000	83	94280208	29930	6000000	86	65436968	2077
Portland	05	500	45500000	87	48490360	96981	20600000	90	20600000	4120
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)	03	600	83000000	87	88454944	147425	20000000	<i></i>	2000000	7120
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	03	1380	106000000	87	112966544	81860	ŏ		0	
Saugus	05	1500	33000000	74	74160992	49441	95000000	90	95000000	6333
saugus Spokane	03	800	82149000	87	87548016	109435	0000000	70	0000064	
	05	800	82200000	85	91679408	114599	Ű		. O	
Stanislaus County Res. Recovery Facility Sturgis	02	560	82200000	60	91019400	0	Ŭ		U O	
	02		•	90	· •	104167	.0		Ŭ	
Union County Warren County	02 05	1440 400	150000000 50300000	89	150000000 51595608	128989	U D		0	

٠

b

FACILITY STATUS: ADVANCED PLANNING - 02, CONSTRUCTION - 03, SHAKEDOWN - 04, OPERATION - 05 THRU 07, AND TEMPORARILY SHUTDOWN - 08

Ł

NAME AND	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEA	CAPITAL COST IN R 1990 \$•	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$-	ADDITIONAL CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
Washington/Warren Counties	03	400	50000000	90	50000000	125000	0		0	0
West Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility Westchester	02. 05	1500 2250	150000000 179000000	91 83	150000000 203327168	100000 90368	0 0		0 0	0 0
AVERAGE STANDARD DEVIATION		1230 723	122359975 69637080		127837294 70966036	110691 32515	35720000 36537017		36822848 37301493	25 995 23547
ENERGY TYPE - Steam & Electricity			•							_
Charleston County	05	644	59000000	89	60519688	93975	0		0 -	<i>.</i> 0
Davidson County	03	210	7000000	87	7460056	35524	0		0	, · O
Harrisburg	05	~ 720	8300000	71	23709280	32930	21300000	86	23230124	32264
Jackson County/Southern MI State Prison	05	· 200	28000000	· 86	30537256	152686	0		0	0
Kent County	05	625	62200000	89	63802128	102083	0		0	0
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC)	05	1120	24500000	74	55058920	49160	36500000	85	40709224	36348
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility	05 05	1600 200	23000000 30000000	68 87	86385568 31971664	53991 159858	5000000 0	88	5211701	3257
Olmstead County Guonset Point	02	710	83000000	90	83000000	116901	0		0	· 0
S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)	05	2250	185000000	83	210142624	93397	0		ů 0	0
University City Res. Recovery Facility	05	235	27000000	87	28774496	122445	ŏ	•	Ő	0
Walter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility	05	1125	114000000	87	121492320	107993	ŏ		ŏ	ŭ
Wayne County	02	300	27000000	90	27000000	90000	Ŏ		ŏ	Ő
AVERAGE STANDARD DEVIATION		765 597	52153846 48428117	•	63834923 52029873	93149 39364	20933333 12862435		23050350 14492361	23956 14731
		PROCE	SS: MB - R	otary	Combustor					
ENERGY TYPE - Steam										
Galax	05	. 56	2100000	85	2342175	41825	160000	88	166774	2978
AVERAGE Standard Deviation		- 56 0	2100000 0		2342175 0	41825 0	160000 0		166774 0	2978 0
ENERGY TYPE - Electricity	•									
Auburn (New Plant)	.03	200	26500000	90	26500000	132500	0		0	0
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	03	2688	276000000	90	276000000	102679	0		Ō	Ō
Gaston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	02	440	42000000	89	43081824	97913	0		Ō	Ō
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	05	518	38700000	85	43162936	83326	2500000	91	2500000	4826
Hercer County	02	975	117500000	88	122474976	125615	0		0	0
Monnouth County	02	1700	220000000	90	2200,00000	129412	0		0	0
Montgomery County (North)	05	300	7494000	69	25688292	85628	9700000	87	10337504	34458
Montgomery County (South)	02	900	6150000	69	21081268	23424	5000000	85	5576606	6196
Oakland County	02	2000	172000000	90	172000000	86000	0		0	0
San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	02 05	1040	91400000	89	93754240	90148	0		0	0
Skagit County		178	14000000	87	14920112	83821	0		0	0

			ORIGINAL CAPITAL		CAPITAL Cost in	CAP COST PER TON	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL		ADDITIONAL COST IN	ADDITIONA CAP \$/TON
IAME	STATUS	TPD	COSTS	YEA	R 1990 \$	1990 \$ '	COST	YEAR	1990 \$	1990 \$
lestinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center York County	05 05	510 1344	38000000 91200000	86 88	41443416 95061424	81262 70730	0		0	
VERAGE TANDARD DEVIATION		984 737	87764923 83297756		91936038 80657588	91728 27471	5733333 2984776		6138037 3224182	15160 13657
NERGY TYPE - Steam & Electricity										• •
utchess County	05	506	35000000	84	39213904	77498	0		0	
alls Township (Technochem)	02	70	700000	90	700000	100000	0		. 0	
onroe County	02	500 450	10000000	91	10000000	200000	0		0	
angamon County	02 05	450 200	38160000	90 81	38160000 12655414	84800 63277	5340000	90	5340000	2670
ummer County aukesha County (New Plant)	02	600	9800000	90	100000000	166667	3340000	90	5340000 0	2070
	UL			70						
VERAGE TANDARD DEVIATION		388 188	48326667 38326286		49504886 37635694	1 15374 50187	5340000 0		5340000 0	2670
		PROCES	S: MB - Slu	udge	Co-Disposal	•				
NERGY TYPE - Steam	0F		7250000		72500000	. 405030	•		•	
luntsville	05	690 2362	72500000 · 85000000	90 85	72500000 94802304	105072 40136	0		0	
ndianapolis Resource Recovery Facility Sitka	05 05	2302	4200000	83	4770806	198784	100000	87	106572	444
	05			05				07		
VERAGE		1025	53900000		57357703	114664	100000		106572	444
TANDARD DEVIATION		983	35511782		38283021	65122	U		0	
NERGY TYPE - Steam & Electricity										
ilen Cove	05	250	3400000	81	43906536	175626	300000	89	307727	123
VERAGE		250	34000000		43906536	175626	300000		307727	123
STANDARD DEVIATION		0	0		0	0	0		0	

\$

ATTACHMENT 5. O&M COSTS -- FIELD-ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (Derived from 387)

NAME	STATUS	O&M COS Per ton W/Debt		O&M COSTS Per ton No debt sv	YEAR	O&M COSTS Per year W/Debt sv	YEAR	O&M COSTS PER YEAR NO DEBT SV	YEA
		PPOCESS	MB - Refra		•				
		FROCE33:	HD - KEIIG						
Betts Avenue	05	0		23	90	0		6700000	90
City of Waukesha (Old Plant)	05	78	90	40	90	4040000	90	2040000	90
Davis County	05	46	90	14	90	5925000	90	1725000	90
McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility	05	61	90	18	90	18560000	90	5560000	90
Muscoda	05	83	90	42	90	1900000	90	950000	90
AVERAGE		67	•	27 ·		7606250		3395000	
STANDARD DEVIATION		15		11		6482489		2289681	
	•	PROCESS:	MB - Wate	rwall				,	
Alberty (American Bef-Fuel)	02	. 0		0		0		0	
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)		U O		0		0	•	U A	
Alexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	05	-				1/700000		0000000	-
Babylon Resource Recovery Project	05	80	91	47	91	16700000	91	9900000	91
Bergen County	02	0	••	15	95	0		13100000	- 95
Bridgeport RESCO	05	55	90	23	90	39848000	90	16700000	90
Bristol	05	62	90	26	90	12108000	90	5076000	90
Brooklyn Navy Yard	02	0		13	95	0		12000000	95
Broome County	02	82	93	29	93	13505574	93	4784674	93
Broward County (Northern Facility)	03	61	92	29	92	50223000	92	24021000	92
Broward County (Southern Facility)	03	57	92	22	92	46803000	92	17930000	92
Camden County (Foster Wheeler)	03	0		38	91	0		11701000	91
Camden County (Pennsauken)	03	0		23	94	Ō		3645000	94
Central Mass. Resource Recovery Project	05	66	90	38	90	35000000	- 90	20000000	90
Charleston County	05	55	90	20	90	11500000	90	4200000	90
City of Commerce	05	95	90	45	90	10400000	90	5000000	90
Concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility	05	,,,	70	0	70	0	,,	000000	
	02 ·	80	93	28	93	18800000	93	6500000	93
Dakota County	02	0	. 73	20	73		7 2	0000060	, y 2
Davidson County		0		0	۰ .	0		U	
East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	02	-		-		0		U	
Eastern-Central Project	02	0		0		•		0	
Essex County	03	49	90	17	90	35300000	90	15500000	90
Fairfax County	05	36	90	16	90	35397500	90	15697500	9
Falls Township (Wheelabrator)	02	0		0		0		0	
Glendon	• 02	0		0		0		0	
Gloucester County	05	0	· · ·	0	1	0		0	
Hampton/NASA Project Recoup	05	44	90	34	90	3200000	90	2460000	90
Harrisburg	05	40	90	22	90	7900000	90	4400000	90
Haverhill (Mass Burn)	05	0		0		Ó		0	
Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	05	43	90	14 .	90	39520000	90	13148000	90
Hennepin County (Blount)	05	71	90	33	90	25800000	90	12000000	90
Hillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	05	0		16	87	0		6000000	87
Hudson County	02	Ő		18	93	ň		8000000	93
•	02	101	92	38	92	25500000	92		92
Huntington	03	101	72	20	72	2000000	72	9500000	96

· · ·		O&M COSTS PER TON		O&M COSTS Per ton		O&M COSTS PER YEAR		O&M COSTS PER YEAR	
	STATUS	W/DEBT SV	YEAR	NO DEBT SV	YEAR	W/DEBT SV	YEAR	NO DEBT SV	YEA
Jackson County/Southern HI State Prison	05	90	9 0	47	90	6268000	9 0	3268000	9 0
Johnston (Central Landfill)	02	0		19	93	0		4530000	93
Kent County	05	62	91	29	91	11966000	91	5600000	91
Lake County	04	62	91	28	91	10181000	91	4521000	91
Lancaster County	03	0		19	91	0		6200000	91
Lee County	02	0		0		0		0	
Lisbon	02	0		0		0		0	
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	05	48	91	20	91	9121000	91	3775000	91
Hontgomery County	02	0		0		0		0	
Montgomery County	03	0		13	92	0		4700000	92
Morris County	02	0		16	95	0		7000000	95
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC)	05	29	9 0	19	90	10162537	. 90	6632917	90
New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project	05	54	9 0	37	9 0	3500000	9 0	2400000	90
Norfolk Naval Station	08	Ó		28	86	0		1541700	86
North Andover	05	62	9 0	12	90	26777000	90	5397000	90
North Hemostead	02	0		0		0		0	
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility	05	0	•	9	90	• 0		3511000	90
Oklahome City	08	40	90	27	90	12000000	90	8000000	90
Olmstead County	05	102	90	42	90	6000000	90	2500000	90
Onondaga County	02	133	94	60	94	41300000	94	18700000	94
Oyster Bay	02	0		0		O '		0	
Pasco County	03	53	91	16	91	17375000	91	5 375 000	91
Passaic County	02	0		0		0		0	
Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	05	41	90	14	90	37528000	90	12420000	90
Portland	05	67	90	21	9 0	11000000	90	3400000	90
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)	03	72	91	36	91	13700000	91	690000	91
Quonset Point	02	95	93	26	93	22700000	93	6200000	93
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	04	54	90	18	9 0	22990000	90	7690000	90
S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)	05	48	89	27	89	34356000	89	19000000	89
Saugus	05	0		0		0		0	
Savannah	05	33	9 0	11	90	5850000	90	2000000	90
Spokane	03	56	91	23	91	13785000	91	5585000	91
Stanislaus County Res. Recovery Facility	05	46	91	22	91	13452000	91	6400000	91
Sturgis	02	0		0		0		0	
Union County	02	77	93	31	93	33500000	93	13500000	' 93
University City Res. Recovery Facility	05	0		20	90	0		1400000	90
Walter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility	05	41	9 0	14	9 0	14100000	90	4800000	90
Warren County	05	37	9 0	28	9 0	4532000	9 0,	3500000	90
Washington/Warren Counties	03	85	92	37	92	10699000	92	4676000	92
Wayne County	Ö2	0		0		0		0	
West Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility	02	Ō		0		0		Ō	
Westchester	05	0		0		0		0	
AVERAGE		62		25		20008478		8007144	
STANDARD DEVIATION		22		11		13024298		5392875	

NAME	STATUS	O&M CO PER TO W/DEB1	DN	YEAR	O&M COSTS Per ton No debt sv	YEAR	O&M COSTS Per year W/Debt SV	YEAR	O&M COSTS PER YEAR NO DEBT SV	YEA
		PROCESS:	48 - R	otary C	onbustor					
Auburn (New Plant)	03	7	0.	92	23	92	4500000	92	1500000	92
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	03	4	3	91	. 19	91	36000000	91	1600000	91
Dutchess County	05	5	5	90	21	90	6600000	90	2500000	90
Falls Township (Technochem)	02		0		0	•	0		0	
Galax	05	6	8	90	48	90	571000	90	401000	90
Gaston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	02		Ō		0		0		Ó	
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	05		Ō		27	90	Ō		4390000	90
Mercer County	02	6	3	93	30	93	19006683	93	8974674	93
Honmouth County	02		Ō		0		0		0	• •
Monroe County	02		Ō		ŏ		ŏ		ñ ·	
Montgomery County (North)	05	2		90	23	90	7440000	90	6380000	90
Montgomery County (South)	02	3		90	33 *	90	8715000	90	7470000	90
Dakland County	02		Ó		Ő		. 0		0	
San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	· 02	4		93	17	93	12000000	93	5000000	93
Sangemon County	02	3		90	18	90	5592000	90	2592000	90
Skagit County	05	4		90	28	90	2369000	90	1492000	90
Summer County	05	6		90	40	90	3600000	90	2400000	90
Waukesha County (New Plant)	02	-	Õ		Ő		.0		0	
Westinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center	05	5	3	90	19	90	9800000	90	3500000	90
York County	05	4		90	9	90	16700000	90	3500000	90
AVERAGE			ŀ		25		10222591	· .	4721405	
STANDARD DEVIATION		1	3		10	•	9042420		3901503	
		PROCESS: M	B - Sl	udge Co	-Disposal		· ·			•
Glen Cove	05	2		90	20	90	2150000	90	1600000	90
Huntsville	05	8		91	30	91	18240000	91	6540000	91
Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility	05	2	3	90	. 11	90	16200000	90	7800000	90
Sitka	05		0		69	90			380000	90
AVERAGE		4	4		33		12196667		4080000	
STANDARD DEVIATION		2	7		22		7152717		3151603	

ATTACHMENT 6. STAFFING LEVELS FIELD-ERECTED MASS BURN FACILITIES (Derived from 387)

IAHE	STATUS	STATE	DESIGN TPD	FULL TIME MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME NON M'GMT EMPLOYEES	ALL FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME Employees Per 100tp
		PROCESS: MB - Ref	ractory		•		
Setts Avenue	05	NY	1000	1	89	90	9.0
City of Waukesha (Old Plant)	05	WI	. 175	1	17	18	10.3
avis County	05	UT	400	6	18	24	6.0
IcKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility	05	FL	1000	16	34	50	5.0
luscoda	05	WI	125	3	8	11	8.8
VERAGE			540	5	33	39	7.8
TANDARD DEVIATION			387	6	29	29	2.0
		PROCESS: MB - Wa	terwall				
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)	02	NY	1500	14	56	70	4.7
Alexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	02	VA	975	6	35	41 ,	4.2
abylon Resource Recovery Project	05	NY	750	6	34	40	5.3
lergen County	02	NJ	3000	Ő	0	67	2.2
	02	CT	2250	8	57	65	2.9
Iridgeport RESCO Iristol	05	CT	650	8	32	40	6.2
	02	NY	3000	0	0	84	2.8
Brooklyn Navy Yard Broome County	02	NY	571	6	31	37	6.5
Broward County (Northern Facility)	02	FL.	2250	12	48	60	
	03	· FL FL	2250	12	48	60	2.7
Broward County (Southern Facility)	03	NJ	1050	5	40	45	2.7
Camden County (Foster Wheeler)				0		35	4.3
Camden County (Pennsauken)	03	NJ	500	8	0 50		7.0
Central Mass. Resource Recovery Project	05	HA	1500	8 7		58	3.9
Charleston County	05	SC	644	•	27	34	5.3
lity of Commerce	05	CA	400	2	33	35	8.8
Concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility	.05	NH	500	10	30	40	8.0
Dakota County	02	MN	800	12	43	55	6.9
Davidson County	03	TN	210	1	17	18	8.6
ast Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	02	HA	1500	15	60	75	5.0
astern-Central Project	02	CT	550	0	0	40	7.3
ssex County	03	NJ	2277	11	72	83	3.6
airfax County	05	VA	3000	4	48	52	1.7
Falls Township (Wheelabrator)	02	PA	2250	5	65	70	3.1
Slendon	02	PA	500	4	36	40	8.0
Sloucester County	05	NJ	575	13	31	44	7.7
lampton/NASA Project Recoup	05	VA	200	7	26	33	16.5
larrisburg	05	PA	720	8	67	75	10.4
Haverhill (Mass Burn)	05	MA	1650	5	31	36	2.2
Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	05	NY	2505	32	52	84	3.4
Hennepin County (Blount)	05	MN	1200	10	38	48	4.0
Hillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	05	FL	1200	9	25	34	2.8
ludson County	02	NJ	1500	0	0	50	3.3
luntington	03	NY	750	20	30	50	6.7

•

FN

NAME	STATUS	STATE	DESIGN TPD	FULL TIME MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME NON M'GMT EMPLOYEES.	ALL FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME Employees Per 100tp
Jackson County/Southern MI State Prison	05	MI	200	8	24	32	16.0
Johnston (Central Landfill)	02	RI	750	6	24	30	4.0
Kent County	05	MI	625	6	32	38	. 6.1
Lake County	04	· FL	528	6	24	30	5.7
Lancaster County	03	PA	1200	5	40 '	45	3.8
Lee County	02	FL	1800	7	40	47	2.6
Lisbon	02	CT	500	0.	0	0	0.0
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	05	OR	550	1	29	30	5.5
Montgomery County	02	MD	1800	11	78	89	4.9
Montgomery County	03	PA	1200	9	30	39	3.3
Morris County -	02	N.J	1340	7	28	35	2.6
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC)	05	TN	1120	6	46	52	4.6
New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project	05	NH	200	4	31	35	17.5
Norfolk Naval Station	08	VA	360	5	22	27	7.5
North Andover	05	MA	1500	9	41	50	3.3
North Hemostead	02	NY	. 990	· 0	0	0	0.0
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility	05	IL II	1600	10	ň	87	5.4
Oklahoma City	08	OK	820	5	50	55	6.7
Olmstead County	05	MN	200	5	28	32	16.0
Onondaga County	02	NY	990	6	41	47	4.7
Oyster Bay	02	NY	1000	5	35	40	4.0
	03	FL	1050	6	31	37	3.5
Pasco County	02	FL Nj	1434	5	35	40	2.8
Passaic County	05	FL	3150	12	48	40 60 ·	1.9
Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	05	ME	500	7	38	46	9.2
Portland	03	CT	600	7	27	34	5.7
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut) Quonset Point	02	RI	710	· 10	40	50	
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	04	CA	1380	10	50	60	7.0
	05	HD LA	2250	13	56	69 ·	4.3
S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)	••		1500			••	3.1
Saugus	05	HA	500	4	46	50	3.3
Savannah	05	GA	800		24 35	27 45	5.4
Spokane	03	WA					5.6
Stanislaus County Res. Recovery Facility	05	CA	800	5	40	45 .	5.6
Sturgis	02	MI	560	5	15	20	3.6
Union County	02	LN	1440	12	. 38	50	3.5
University City Res. Recovery Facility	05	NC	235	. 4	18	22	9.4
Walter B. Hall Res. Recovery Facility	05	OK	1125		36	. 40	3.6
Warren County	05	NJ	400	6	34	40	10.0
Washington/Warren Counties	03	NY ·	400	5	35	40	10.0
Wayne County	02	NC	300	0	.0	16	5.3
West Pottsgrove Recycling/R.R. Facility Westchester	02 05	PA Ny	1500 2250	0 5	0 65	60 70	4.0 3.1
AVERAGE	,		1138	8	39	47	5.7
STANDARD DEVIATION			754	5	14	17	3.4

VAME	STATUS	STATE	DESIGN TPD	FULL TIME MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME NON M'GMT EMPLOYEES	ALL FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME Employees Per 100tf
	PROC	ESS: MB - Rotar	y Combustor	•			
Auburn (New Plant)	03	ME	200	2	13	15	7.5
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	03	PA	2688	11	89	100	3.7
Dutchess County	05	NY	506	9 .	26	35	6.9
Falls Township (Technochem)	02	PA	70 56	2	9	11	15.7
Galax	05	VA	50 440	1	8 75	9	16.1
Gaston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	02 05	NC NY	518	10 8	26	85 34	19.3 6.6
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility Mercer County	02	NJ .	975	° 7	43	50 ·	5.1
Monmouth County	02	. NJ	1700	24	176	200	11.8
Honroe County	02	IN	500	0	0	45	• 9.0
Hontgomery County (North)	05	OH	300	3	18	21	7.0
Hontgomery County (South)	02	OH	900	10	55	65	7.2
Dakland County	02	MI	2000	7	53	60	3.0
San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	02	PR	1040	7	38	45	4.3
Sangemon County	02	iL	450	3 1	19	22	4.9
Skagit County	05	ŴĂ	178	6	15	21	11.8
Summer County	05	TN	200	4	90	94	47.0
Waukesha County (New Plant)	02	. WI	600	0	0	0	0.0
Westinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center	05	FL	510	5	35	40	7.8
York County	05	PA	1344	10	38	48	3.6
AVERAGE			759	7	46 40	53 43	10.4
STANDARD DEVIATION			680	2	40	43	9.7
	PROCE	SS: MB - Sludge	Co-Disposel				
Glen Cove	05	NY	250	5	30	35	14.0
Huntsville	05	AL	690	6	33	39	5.7
Indianapolis Resource Recovery Fecility	05	IN	2362	8	46	54	2.3
Sitka	05	AK	24	1	4	5	20.8
AVERAGE			832 916	5	28 15	33 18	10.7
STANDARD DEVIATION			A10	3	15	10	7.2
		•					•
		•					
				•			×
•							
•							•
				•			

ATTACHMENT 7. CAPITAL COSTS -- MODULAR MASS BURN FACILITIES GROUPED BY APC METHOD (Derived from 387)

NAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAR	CAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONA CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
			PROCESS: M	B Ma	dular					
APC METHOD - Electrostatic Precipitator										
Barron County	05	80	5600000	85	6245799	78072	. 0		0	0
Cleburne	05	115	5500000	85	6134267	53341	0		· 0	0
Energy Gen. Facility at Pigeon Point	05	600	75000000	87	79929168	133215	. 0 *		0	0
Hampton	05	270	10000000	85	11153212	41308	2300000	87	2451161	9078
Harford County	05	360	23600000	87	25151044	69864	0		0	. 0
Harrisonburg	05	100	8200000	83	9314430	93144	0		0	0
Key West	05	150	12500000	86	13632702	90885	.0		0	0
Long Beach	05	200	22300000	88	23244188	116221	0		0	. 0
New Hanover County	07	100	13100000	82	15943730	159437	25000000	90	25000000	250000
North Slope Borough/Prudhoe Bay	05	100	6000000	80	8370943	83709	2000000	87	2131445	21314
Oneida County	05	200	13800000	85	15391432	76957	1600000	85	1784514	8923
Oswego County	05	200	14500000	86	15813936	79070	0		0	0
Pascagoula	05	150	690000	85	7695716	51305	0		0	0
Perham	05	116	6800000	85	7584184	65381	0		0	0
Pittsfield	05	240	10800000	81	13946780	58112	500000	90	5000000	20833
Polk County	05	80	6800000	87	7246910	90586	740000	89	759061	9488
Pope-Douglas W-T-E Facility	05 ·	80	5800000	87	6181189	77265	0		.0	0
Red Wing	05	72	3000000	82	365 1236	50712	750000	86	817962	11361
Richard Asphalt	05	57	2200000	82	2677573	46975	1300000	85	144 9 918	25437
Rutland	08	240	34000000	88	35439568	147665	5000000	90	5000000	20833
Tuscaloosa Energy Recovery Facility	05	300	9500000	83	10791108	35970	500000	87	532861	1776
Westmoreland County	05	50	4150000	86	4526057	90521	100000	90	100000	2000
AVERAGE		175	13638636		15002962	81351	4026364		4093357	34640
STANDARD DEVIATION		125	15297147		16110212	32512	6819640		6796162	68529
APC METHOD - Dry Scrubber										
Agawam/Springfield	05	360	25000000	86	27265404	75737	0		0	
Bellingham	05	100	1000000	74	2247303	22473	8000000	90	8000000	8000
Collegeville	05	50	2400000	80	3348377	66968	0000000		0000000	80000
Eau Claire Countý	02	150	13500000	88	14071592	93811	· O		ů ů	
Fort Lewis (U.S. Army)	03	120	10000000	87	10657222	88810	7000000	90	7000000	5833
Lassen Community College	08	100	7100000	83	8064933	80649	3500000	90	3500000	3500
Manchester	02	560	50000000	87	53286104	95154	0	,,	۵00000 ۸	
Muskegon County	02	180	10900000	87	11616372	64535	ŏ		, O	• •
St. Croix County	02	115	9500000	89	9744698	84737	ů ů		0	
Vallingford	05	420	4000000	87	42628888	101497	0		0	
Windham	05	108	3700000	0/ 81	4778064	44241	5700000	87	6074616	56240
	60			01				07		
AVERAGE		206	15736364		17064451	74419	6050000		6143654	57395
STANDARD DEVIATION		157	15264949		16075117	22675	1683003		1671304	15927

7-2

NAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAR	CAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
APC METHOD - Baghouse/Fabric Filter							_		_	_
Fort Dix	05 05	80 50	6500000	85 80	7249588	90620 33484	0 275000	90	0	0
Osceola ·	05		. 1200000	80	1674189			ΥU	275000	5500
AVERAGE		65 15	3850000 2650000		4461889 2787700	· 62052 28568	275000 0		275000	5500
STANDARD DEVIATION		15	2020000		2/0//00	20300	U		U	U
APC METHOD - Two-Chamber Furnace										
Batesville	05	100	1200000	80	1674189	16742	850000	86	927024	9270
Beto 1 Unit (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	25	1000000	80	1395157	55806	0		0´	0
Cassia County	05	50	1400000	82	1703910	34078	0	05	0	0
Cattaraugus County R-T-E Facility	05 05	112 40	5500000	83 85	6247483 2007578	55781 50189	500000	85	557661	4979
Center City of Carthage/Panola County	05	40	1800000 1600000	85	1784514	44613	400000	89	410303	10258
Dyersburg	05	100	2000000	80	2790315	27903	450000	89	461591	4616
Fort Leonard Wood	05	75	3300000	81	4261517	56820	0	07	0	4010
Gatesville (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	13	750000	80	1046368	80490	Ŏ		ŏ	ŏ
Hiami	06	108	3140000	82	3821627	35385	0.		0	Ō
Miami International Airport	06	60	4000000	82	4868315	81139	200000	82	243416	4057
Park County	06	75	2900000	82	3529529	47060	0		0	0
Salem	05	100	2390000	79	3558065	35581	100000	85	111532	1115
Waxahach i e	06	50	2200000	81	2841011	56820	0		0	0
AVERAGE		68	2370000		2966398	48458	416667	•	451921	5716
STANDARD DEVIATION		31	1256060		1445205	17593	239212		2575 75	3134
APC METHOD - Cyclones										
Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperative	05	108	3300000	80	4604019	42630	0		0	0
Lewis County	05	50	1500000	87	1598583	31972	0		0	0
Mayport Naval Station	05	50	2300000	79	3424079	68482	0		0	0
AVERAGE		69	2366667		3208894	47695	0		0	0
STANDARD DEVIATION		27	736357		1236363	· 15329	0		0	0
APC METHOD - Wet Scrubber										
Fergus Falls	05	94	4050000	87	4316175	45917	0		0	0
AVERAGE		94	4050000		4316175	45917	0		0	0
STANDARD DEVIATION		Ő	0		0	0	Ŏ		ŏ	· 0
APC METHOD - To Be Determined										
Elk River R.R. Authority (TERRA)	02	200	14500000	90	14500000	72500	0		0	0
AVERAGE		200	14500000		14500000	72500	0		0	0
STANDARD DEVIATION		0	0		0		Ŏ		ŏ	Ő

ATTACHMENT 8. CAPITAL COSTS -- MODULAR MASS BURN FACILITIES GROUPED BY TYPE OF ENERGY PRODUCTION (Derived from 387) .i. •

NAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAI	CAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITION/ CAP \$/TOP 1990 \$
		PF	ROCESS: MB	- Mo	dular					
ENERGY TYPE - Steam										
Batesville	05	100	1200000	80	1674189	· 16742	850000	86	927024	927
Beto 1 Unit (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	25	1000000	80	1395157	55806	0		. 0	
Cassia County	05	50	1400000	82	1703910	34078	• 0		. 0	· · · (
Cattaraugus County R-T-E Facility	05	112	5500000	83	6247483	55781	500000	85	. 557661	497
Center	05	40	1800000	85	2007578	50189	0		0	
City of Carthage/Panola County	05	40	1600000	85	1784514	44613	400000	89	410303	1025
Collegeville	05	50	2400000	80	3348377	66968	0		0	
Dyersburg	05	100	2000000	80	2790315	27903	450000	89	461591	461
Elk River R.R. Authority (TERRA)	02	200	14500000	90	14500000	72500	0		0	
Fergus Falls	05	94	4050000	87	4316175	45917	0		0	
Fort Dix	05	80	6500000	85	7249588	90620	0		0	
Fort Leonard Wood	05	75	3300000	81	4261517	56820	0		· 0	
Fort Lewis (U.S. Army)	03	120	10000000	87	10657222	88810	7000000	90	7000000	5833
Gatesville (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	13	750000	80	1046368	80490	0		0	
Hampton	05	270	10000000	85	11153212	41308	2300000	87	2451161	907
Harford County	05	360	23600000	87	25151044	69864	0		0	
Harrisonburg	05	100	8200000	83	9314430	93144	0		0	
Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperative	05	108	3300000	80	4604019	42630	0		0	
Lewis County	05	50	1500000	87	1598583	31972	0		0	
Mayport Naval Station	05	50 '	2300000	- 79	3424079	68482	. 0		. 0	
Hiami	06	108	3140000	82	3821627	35385	0		0	
Miami International Airport	06	60	4000000	82	4868315	81139	200000	82	243416	405
Osceola	05	50	1200000	80	1674189	33484	275000	90	275000	550
Park County	06	75	2900000	82	3529529	47060	0		0	
Pascagoula '	05	150	690000	85	7695716	51305	Q		0	
Perham	05	116	6800000	85	7584184	65381	0		0	
Pittsfield	05	. 240	10800000	81	13946780	58112	5000000	· 90	5000000	2083
Polk County	05	80	6800000	87	7246910	90586	740000	89	759061	948
Pope-Douglas W-T-E Facility	05	80	5800000	87	6181189	77265	0		0	
Red Wing	05	72	3000000	82	3651236	50712	750000	86	817962	1136
Richard Asphalt	05	57	2200000	82	2677573	46975	1300000	85	1449918	2543
Salem	05	100	2390000	79	3558065	35581	100000	85	111532	111
Tuscaloosa Energy Recovery Facility	05	300	9500000	83	10791108	35970	500000	87	532861	177
Waxahachie	06	50	2200000	81	2841011	56820	0		0	
Westmoreland County	05	50	4150000	86	4526057	90521	100000	90	100000	200
AVERAGE		104	5048000		5794893	56884	1364333		1406499	1 187
STANDARD DEVIATION		78	4595832		4854316	20384	1930279		1926571	1405

FACILITY STATUS: ADVANCED PLANNING - 02, CONSTRUCTION - 03, SHAKEDOWN - 04, OPERATION - 05 THRU 07, AND TEMPORARILY SHUTDOWN - 08

٠

NAME	STATUS	DESIGN TPD	ORIGINAL CAPITAL COSTS	YEAF	CAPITAL COST IN 1990 \$	CAP COST PER TON 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL COST	YEAR	ADDITIONAL COST IN 1990 \$	ADDITIONAL CAP \$/TON 1990 \$
ENERGY TYPE - Electricity										
Bellingham	05	100	1000000	74	2247303	22473	8000000	90	8000000	80000
Cleburne	05	115	5500000	85	6134267	53341	0	· .	0	0.
Eau Claire County	02	150	13500000	88	14071592	93811	0		0	0
Kay West	05	150	12500000	86	13632702	90885	0		0	0
Long Beach	05	200	22300000	88	23244188	116221	· 0		0	0
Manchester	02	560	50000000	87	53286104	95.154	0		0	0
Rutland	08	240	34000000	88	35439568	147665	5000000	90	5000000	20833
AVERAGE		216	19828571		21150818	88507	6500000		6500000	50417
STANDARD DEVIATION		147	15905230		16607676	37688	1500000		1500000	29584
ENERGY TYPE - Steam & Electricity										
Agawam/Springfield	05	360	25000000	86	27265404	75737	0		0	0
Barron County	05	80	5600000	85	6245799	78072	0		0	0
Energy Gen. Facility at Pigeon Point	05	600	75000000	87	79929168	133215	. 0		0	0
Lassen Community College	08	100	7100000	83	8064933	80649	3500000	90	3500000	35000
Muskegon County	02	180	10900000	87	11616372	64535	0		0	0
New Hanover County	07	100	13100000	82	15943730	159437	25000000	90	25000000	250000
Oneida County	05	200	13800000	85	15391432	76957	1600000	85	1784514	8923
Oswego County	05	200	14500000	86	15813936	79070	0		0	. 0
St. Croix County	05	115	9500000	89	9744698	84737	0	•	0	. 0
Wallingford	05	420	4000000	87	42628888	101497	0		0	0
Windham	- 05	108	3700000	81	4778064	44241	5700000	87	6074616	56246
AVERAGE		224	19836364		21583857	88922	8950000		9089783	87542
STANDARD DEVIATION		159	19996648		21154768	30602	9379366	_	9311805	. 95281
ENERGY TYPE - Hot Water North Slope Borough/Prudhoe Bay	05	100	6000000	80	8370943	83709	2000000	87	2131445	21314
	60			00				01		
AVERAGE		100	600000		8370943	83709	200000		2131445	21314
STANDARD DEVIATION		0	0		0	0	0		0	0

ይ

FACILITY STATUS: ADVANCED PLANNING - 02, CONSTRUCTION - 03, SHAKEDOWN - 04, OPERATION - 05 THRU 07, AND TEMPORARILY SHUTDOWN - 08

٠

ATTACHMENT 9. O&M COSTS -- MODULAR MASS BURN FACILITIES

(Derived from 387)

NAME	STATUS	O&M COSTS Per ton W/Debt sv	YEAR	O&M COSTS Per ton No debt sv	YEAR	O&M COSTS PER YEAR W/DEBT SV	YEAR	O&M COSTS Per year No debt sv	YEA
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• ·			
		PROCESS: M	B - Mode	lar			•	,	
Agawam/Springfield	05	60	90	31	90	6700000	90	3500 0 00	90
Barron County	05	57	90	34	90	1650000	90	1000000	90
Batesville	05	0		15	89	0		340000	89
Bellingham	05	0		0		0		0	
Beto 1 Unit (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	0		0		0		0	
Cassia County	05	0		28	90	0		235000	90
Cattaraugus County R-T-E Facility	05	37	90	32	90	1715625	90	1500000	90
Center	05	49	90	28	90	400180	90	228263	90
City of Carthage/Panola County	05	41	90	36	90	571000	90	496000	90
Cleburne	05	64	90	27	90	1296000	90	546000	90
Collegeville	05	0		8	90	0		50000	90
Dyersburg	05	38	90	28	90	996000	90	725000	90
Eau Claire County	02	45	93	39	93	2108523	93	1793523	93
Elk River R.R. Authority (TERRA)	02	0		27	92	0		17000000	92
Energy Gen. Facility at Pigeon Point	05	53	90	23	90	10500000	90	4500000	90
Fergus Falls	05	64	90	49	90	1750000	90	1350000	90
Fort Dix	05	0		46	90	0		725000	90
Fort Leonard Wood	05	0		19	89	0		205000	89
Fort Lewis (U.S. Army)	03	0		0		0		0	
Gatesville (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	0		0		· 0		0	
Hampton	05	0		0		0		0	
Harford County	05	34	89	17	89	4039000	89	2031000	89
Harrisonburg	05	72	90	25	90	1703000	90	598000	90
Key West	05	60	90	35	90	2788000	90	1650000	90
Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperative	05	72	90	47	90	2639519	90	1729109	90
Lassen Community College	08	0		0		0		0	
Lewis County	05	0		0		0		0	
Long Beach	05	0		0		0		0	
Manchester	02	0		16	90	0		300000	90
Mayport Naval Station	05	0		73	90	0		856000	90
Miami	06	0		20	90	0		380000	90
Miami International Airport	06	0		11	90	0		101900	90
Muskegon County	02	41	90	24	90	2230000	90	1300000	90
New Hanover County	07	146	90	69	90	4391650	90	2064700	90
North Slope Borough/Prudhoe Bay	05	0		499	90	0		7700000	90
Oneida County	05	81	90	41	90	4450000	90	2250000	90
Osceola	05	29	89	26	89	462800	89	427800	89
Oswego County	05	47	90	29	90	3300000	90	2000000	90
Park County	06	44	89	17	89	660400	89	260400	89
Pascagoula	05	41	90	27	90	1500000	90	1000000	90
Perham	05	Ö		0		0		0	
Pittsfield	05	54	90	36	90	4350000	90	2900000	.90
Polk County	05	69	90	44	90	1720000	90	1111000	.90
Pope-Douglas W-T-E Facility	05	104	90	72	90	1870000	90	1300000	90
Red Wing	05	57	90	37	90	1262000	90	812000	90

WTE CORPORATION

		O&M COSTS PER TON	•	OSM COSTS PER TON		O&M COSTS PER YEAR		O&M COSTS PER YEAR	•
NAME	STATUS	W/DEBT SV	YEAR	NO DEBT SV	YEAR	W/DEBT SV	YEAR	NO DEBT SV	YEA
<u> </u>	•								
Richard Asphalt	05	48	90	36	90	1075000	90	800000	90
Rutland	08	0		· 0		0		0	
Salem	05	40	91	33	91	943576	91	776000	91
St. Croix County	05	47	90	23	90	1575000	90	775000	90
Tuscaloosa Energy Recovery Facility	05	0		13	90	. 0		1300000	90
Wallingford	05	67	90	43	90	9300000	90	6000000	90
Waxahachie	06	48	90	31	90	710000	90	460000	.90 90
Westmoreland County	05	0		49	90	0		700000	90
Windham	05	70	90	41	90	2600000	90	1500000	90
AVERAGE		57		43		2621202		1817652	
STANDARD DEVIATION		22		71		2379601		2765037	

ATTACHMENT 10. STAFFING LEVELS – MODULAR MASS BURN FACILITIES [•] (Derived from 387)

NAME	STATUS	STATE	DESIGN TPD	FULL TIME MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME NON M'GMT Employees	ALL FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME Employees Per 100tpd
	F	ROCESS: MB - M	odular .				
Agawam/Springfield	05	MA	360	4	34	38	10.6
Barron County	05	WI	80	1	13	14 [°]	17.5
Batesville	05	. AR	100	4	7	11	11.0
Bellingham	05	WA	100	2	16	18	18.0
Beto 1 Unit (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	TX	25	2	0	2	8.0
Cassia County	05	ID	50	4	5	9	18.0
Cattaraugus County R-T-E Facility	05	NY	112	4	14	18	16.1
Center	05	TX	40	2	8	10	25.0
City of Carthage/Panola County	05	TX	40	2	10	12	30.0
Cleburne	05	TX	115	5	9	14	12.2
Collegeville	05	MN	50	1	4	5	10.0
Dyersburg	05	TN	100	2	15	17	17.0
Eau Claire County	02	WI	150	0	0	18	12.0
Elk River R.R. Authority (TERRA)	02	TN	200	0	0	14	7.0
Energy Gen. Facility at Pigeon Point	05	DE	600	10	50	60	10.0
Fergus Falls	05	MN	94	2	11	13	13.8
Fort Dix	05	NJ	80	2	17	19	23.8
Fort Leonard Wood	05	HO	75	0	0 5	12	16.0
Fort Lewis (U.S. Army)	03	WA	120	2	5	7	5.8
Gatesville (Texas Dept. of Corrections)	05	TX	13	2		2	15.4
Hampton	05	SC	270	7	78 [°]	85	31.5
Harford County	· 05	MD	360	8	27 7	35	9.7
Harrisonburg	05	VA	100	6		13	13.0
Key West	05	FL	150	8	24	32	21.3
Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperative	05	NH	108	2	12 48	14	13.0
Lassen Community College	08	CA	100	12		60	60.0
Lewis County	05 05	TN	50	1	8	9	18.0
Long Beach	02	NY	200 560	5	20 0	25	12.5
Manchester Manual Chandra	02	NH	50	2	11	32 13	5.7
Mayport Naval Station	06	FL			••	10	26.0
Miami Miami		OK	108	4	6 15		9.3
Miami International Airport	06	FL	60	3	0	18	30.0
Huskegon County	02	MI	180	•	24	17	9.4
New Hanover County	07	NC	100	7	24 26	31 30	31.0
North Slope Borough/Prudhoe Bay	05	AK	100	4	20 33		30.0
One ida County	05	NY	200	5 1		38 16	19.0
Osceola	05	AR	50	8			32.0
Oswego County	05	NY	200	0	20 8	28	14.0
Park County	06	MT	75	;	8 9	9	12.0
Pascagoula '	05 05	MS	150	4	•	13	8.7
Perham Diana di stat		MN	116	· 1	12	13	11.2
Pittsfield	05	MA	240	2	28	30	12.5
Polk County	05	MN	80	3	12	15	18.8
Pope-Douglas W-T-E Facility	05	MN	80	1	12	13	16.3
Red Wing	05	MN	72	2	9	11	15.

NAME	STATUS	STATE	DESIGN TPD	FULL TIME MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME NON M'GMT EMPLOYEES	ALL FULL TIME EMPLOYEES	FULL TIME Employees Per 100TPD	
Richard Asphalt	05	MN	57	1	5	6	10.5	
Rutland	08	VT ·	240	5	25	30	12.5	
Salem	05	VA	100	5	11	16	16.0	
St. Croix County	05	ŴI	115	1	12	13	11.3	
Tuscaloosa Energy Recovery Facility	05	AL	300	7	19	26	8.7	
Wallingford	05	CT	420	11	26	37	8.8	
Waxahach i e	06	TX	50	2	8	10	20.0	
Westmoreland County	05	PA	50	1	9	10	20.0	
Windham	05	CT	108	. 1	21	22	20.4	
AVERAGE		,	143	4	17	20	16.8	
STANDARD DEVIATION			122	3	14	15	9.1	

ATTACHMENT 11. POWER PRODUCTION MASS BURN FACILITIES (Derived from 387)

FACILITY	ST	DESIGN CAPACITY (TPD)	NET PWR OUTPUT (MW)	GROSS PWR OUTPUT (MW)	RATIO NET/GROSS PWR OUTPUT	NET KWH Per ton Processed	GROSS KWH PER TON PROCESSED	RATIO NET/GROSS KWH/TON	POUNDS' PER HOUR STEAM	BTUS PER POUND	STARTUP YEAR
			PRO	CESS: MB -	Refractory				•.		
Betts Avenue	NY	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	31250	N/A	64
City of Waukesha (Old Plant)	ŴI	175	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	35000	N/A	79
Davis County	UT	400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	110000	N/A	88
McKay Bay Refuse-To-Energy Facility	FL	1000	15	17	0.88	450	N/A	N/A	208400	5000	85
Muscoda	WI	125	1	1	0.57	100	150	0.67	28000	5450	89
······					•			<u> </u>	·	-	
NUMERICAL AVERAGE OF NON-ZERO VALUES		540	8	9	0.73 ,	275	150	0.67	82530	5225	
STANDARD DEVIATION		387	7	8	0.16	175	O	0.00	69943	225	
			PR	OCESS: MB	• Waterwall						
Albany (American Ref-Fuel)	NY	1500	40	50	0.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	400000	5500	
Alexandria/Arlington R.R. Facility	VA	975	20	22	0.90	470	520	0.90	255000	4800	88
Babylon Resource Recovery Project	NY	750	14	.17	0.82	410	N/A	N/A	185000	5000	89
Bergen County	NJ	30 00	80	88	0.91	482	N/A	N/A	808000	4500	
Bridgeport RESCO	CT	2250	60	67	0.90	640	720	0.89	576000	5300	88
Bristol	CT	650	14	16	0.84	535	620	0.86	148000	5000	88
Brooklyn Navy Yard	NY	3000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	847000	N/A	
Broome County	NY	571	15	18	0.83	467	560	0.83	184000	5200	
Broward County (Northern Facility)	FL	2250	60	67	0.90	638	709	0.90	573500	5200	
Broward County (Southern Facility)	FL	2250	57	63	0.90	608	676	0.90	576700	5200	
Camden County (Foster Wheeler)	ŇJ	1050	21	30	0.70	482	N/A	N/A	260400	4500	
Camden County (Pennsauken)	NJ	500	10	13	0.78	425	N/A ·	N/A	110000	5200	
Central Mass. Resource Recovery Project		1500	36	40	0.90	600	N/A	N/A	336000	5000	88
Charleston County	SC	644	11	13	0.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	164000	5000	89
City of Commerce	CA	400	10	12	0.87	630	725	0.87	115000	5600	87
Concord Regional S.W. Recovery Facility		500	12	13	0.92	470	550	0.85	135400	5000	89
Dakota County	MN	800	20	23	0.87	550	N/A	N/A	410000	5000	
Davidson County	TN	210	3		0.81	N/A	N/A	N/A	34000	6000	
East Bridgewater (American Ref-Fuel)	MA	1500	40	50	0.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	400000	5500	
Eastern-Central Project	CT	550	12	15	0.83	560	N/A	N/A	155500	5300	
Essex County	NJ	2277	72	76	0.95	N/A	501	N/A	633000	4500.	
Fairfax County	VA	3000	73	85	0.86	540	610	0.89	822504	4400	90
Falls Township (Wheelabrator)	PA	2250	65	72	0.90	600	N/A	N/A	570000	5200	,,
Glendon	PA	500	13	14	0.89	525	N/A	N/A	130000	5200	
	NJ	575	12	14	0.86	425	475	0.89	135400	4500	90
Gloucester County		200		• •		-			66000	-	
Hampton/NASA Project Recoup Harrisburg	VA PA	200 720	N/A 5	N/A 8	N/A C.64	N/A 500	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	170000	N/A 4500	80 72

....

FACILITY	ST	DESIGN CAPACITY (TPD)	NET PWR OUTPUT (MW)	GROSS PWR OUTPUT (MW)	RATIO NET/GROSS PWR OUTPUT	NET KWH PER TON PROCESSED	GROSS KWH PER TON PROCESSED	RATIO NET/GROSS KWH/TON	POUNDS PER HOUR STEAN	BTUS PER POUND	STARTUP YEAR
			·								
Haverhill (Mass Burn)	HA	1650	41	46	0.89	572	N/A	N/A	396000	5081	89
Hempstead (American Ref-Fuel)	NY	2505	64	72	0.89	570	N/A	N/A	604000	4500	90
Hennepin County (Blount)	MN	1200	33	38	0.88	540	700	0.77	350000	5800	90
Hillsborough County S.W.E.R. Facility	FL	1200	28	. 30	0.92	492	N/A	N/A	270000	4500	87
Hudson County	NJ	1500	38	45	0.85	455	N/A	N/A	410000	4500	
Huntington	NY	750	21	25	0.84	627	736	0.85	225000	6000	•
Jackson County/Southern Mi State Prison	MI	200	2	2	0.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	49600	4900	87
Johnston (Central Landfill)	RI	750	17	21	0.81	543	N/A	N/A	150000	5200	
Kent County	ML	625	16	18	0.86	410	N/A	N/A	158000	5350	90
Lake County	FL	528	10	15	0.69	N/A	525	N/A	120000	5000	
Lancaster County	PA	1200	30	36	0.83	560	N/A	N/A	291000	5000	
Lee County	FL	1800	47	50	0.94	630	N/A	N/A	506250	5000	
Lisbon	CT	500	13	15	0.87	550	600	0.92	135400	4500	
Marion County Solid W-T-E Facility	OR	550	11	13	0.84	450	N/A	N/A	133446	4700	86
Hontgomery County	MD	1800	69	84	0.83	644	N/A	N/A	512000	5500	
Hontgomery County	PA	1200	29	34	0.85	N/A	460	N/A	269082	4500	
Horris County	NJ	1340	34	. 40	0.85	N/A	535	N/A	433300	5500	
Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp. (NTTC)	TN	1120	3	7	0.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	308000	4900	74
New Hampshire/Vermont S.W. Project	NH	200	ž	Ś	0.84	N/A	440	N/A	46200	5400	87
Norfolk Naval Station	VA	360	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40000	N/A	67
North Andover	HA	1500	32	38	0.84	550	N/A	N/A	344000	5500	85
	NY	990	17	21	0.81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	65
North Hempstead	IL	1600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	330000	N/A N/A	70
Northwest Waste-To-Energy Facility			10	22	0.46		N/A N/A		240000		
Oklahoma City	OK	820				N/A		N/A		5200	85
Olmstead County	MN	200	2	3	0.75	N/A	293	N/A	50000	5500	. 87
Onondaga County	NY	990	32	38	0.84	640	N/A	N/A	311646	6000	
Oyster Bay	NY	1000	27	31	0.87	N/A	N/A	N/A	248000	6000	
Pasco County	FL	1050	29	31	0.94	550	650	0.85	270900	4800	
Passaic County	LN.	1434	37	45	0.83	625	753	0.83	445620	5500	
Pinellas County (Wheelabrator)	FL	3150	56	62	0.90	430	N/A	N/A	750000	4000	83
Portland	ME	500	10	14 .	0.74	N/A	500	N/A	120000	5000	88
Preston (Southeastern Connecticut)	CT	600	16	18	0.89	520	N/A ·	N/A	144000	5000	
Quonset Point	RI	- 710	18	21	0.86	455	N/Å	N/A	182000	4750	
S.E. Resource Recovery Facility (SERRF)	CA	1380	30	36	0.83	540	N/A	N/A	351000	4800	88
S.W. Resource Recovery Facility (BRESCO)		2250	34	60	0.57	350	400	0.88	441000	5100	. 85
Saugus	MA	1500	40	50	0.80	550	N/A	N/A	340000	4500	75
Savannah	GA	500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	120000	N/A	87
Spokane	WA	800	22	26	0.85	497	Ň/A	N/A	222600	N/A	

FACILITY	s	DESIGN CAPACITY T (TPD)	NET PWR OUTPUT (MW)	GROSS PWR OUTPUT (MW)	RATIO NET/GROSS PWR OUTPUT	NET KWH PER TON PROCESSED	GROSS KWH PER TON PROCESSED	RATIO NET/GROSS KWH/TON	POUNDS PER HOUR STEAM	BTUS PER POUND	STARTUP YEAR
Stanislaus County Res.	Recovery Facility C	A 800	17	23	0.76	450	N/A	N/A	201000	4750	89
Sturgis	м		ii	13	0.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	100000	6000	
Union County	N	J 1440	39	44	0.89	567	670	0.85	360000	5400	
University City Res. Re	covery Facility N	C 235	4	5	0.75	395	476	0.83	50000	4500	89
Walter B. Hall Res. Rec	overy facility 0	к 1125	15	17	0.88	530	600	0.88	240000	5000	86
Warren County	, , , , N	J 400	11	14	0.78	482	N/A	N/A	112000	4650	88
Washington/Warren Count	ies N	Y 400	11	13	0.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	115000	5500	
Wayne County	N	C 300	4	5	0.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	36000	N/A	
West Pottsgrove Recycli	ng/R.R. Facility P	A 1500	40	45	0.89	N/A	N/A	N/A	336000	5200	
Westchester	Ň	Y 2250	56	60	0.93	590	N/A	N/A	504000	4800	84
NUMERICAL AVERAGE OF NO	N-ZERO VALUES	1138	27	32	0.83	526	577	0.87	2915 20	5065	
STANDARD DEVIATION		754	20	22	0.10	74	115	0.03	199429	450	
			F	ROCESS: MB	- Modular						
Agawam/Springfield	M	A 360	7	9	0.83	390	N/A	N/A	85500	4200	88
Barron County	H	I 80	0	0	0.26	N/A .	N/A	N/A	16500	4750	86
Batesville	A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6200	N/A	81
Bellingham	u u		1	2	0.67	350	N/A	N/A	23000	4500	86
Beto 1 Unit (Texas Dept	. of Corrections) T		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7000	N/A	80
Cassia County		D 50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9000	N/A	82
Cattaraugus County R-T-	E Facility N	ir 112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	26000	N/A	83
Center	T	X 40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9000	N/A	86
City of Carthage/Panola	County 1	X 40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2500	N/A	86
Cleburne	Ī	'X 115	1	1	0.77	N/A	N/A	N/A	18 000	4500	86
Collegevill e	H	IN 50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11000	N/A	81
Dyersburg	T	IN 100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20000	N/A	80
Eau Claire County		/I 150	3	3	0.91	263	323	0.81	37000	5000	
Elk River R.R. Authorit	y (TERRA) 1	IN 200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50000	N/A	
Energy Gen. Facility at	Pigeon Point D	E 600	11	13	0.79	532	N/A	N/A	152000	5500	87
Fergus Falls	H	IN 94	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	30000	N/A	88
Fort Dix	N	IJ 80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12000	N/A	86
Fort Leonard Wood	•	10 75	N/A	N/A	N/Ą	N/A	N/A	N/A	8740	N/A	82
Fort Lewis (U.S. Army)		ia 120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	42000	N/A	
Gatesville (Texas Dept.	of Corrections) 1	IX 13	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3000	N/A	80
Hampton	5	SC 270	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	.N/A	N/A	45000	N/A	85
Harford County	H	1D 360	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	75000	N/A	88
Harrisonburg	v	/A 100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17000	N/A	82

H/A = Not Available

· . .

FACILITY	ST	DESIGN CAPACITY (TPD)	NET PWR OUTPUT (MW)	GROSS PWR OUTPUT (MW)	RATIO NET/GROSS PWR OUTPUT	NET KWH PER TON PROCESSED	GROSS KWH PER TON PROCESSED	RATIO NET/GROSS KWH/TON	POUNDS PER HOUR STEAN	BTUS PER POUND	STARTUP YEAR
						· ·					
Key West	FL	150	2	3	0.85	300	N/A	N/A	42740	5000	86
Lamprey Regional Solid Waste Cooperati	ve NH	108	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20000	N/A	80
Lassen Community College	CA	100	1 -	2	0.78	N/A	N/A -	N/A	24000	6500	84
Lewis County	TN	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14000	N/A	88
Long Beach	·NY	200	3	5.	0.67	N/A	N/A	N/A	58000	5000	88
Manchester ·	NH	560	13	14	0.89	425	N/A	N/A	20000	4500	
Mayport Naval Station	FL	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	79
Miami	OK	108	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23000	N/A	82
Miami International Airport	FL	60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15000	N/A	83
Muskegon County	MI	180	2	- 3	0.82	373	N/A	N/A	34000	N/A	
New Hanover County	NC	100	2	4	0.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	54000	N/A	84
North Slope Borough/Prudhoe Bay	· AK	100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	. N/A	N/A	81
Oneida County	NY	200	1	2	0.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	26000	N/A	85
Osceola	AR	50	N/Å	N/Ā	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10000	NZA	80
Oswego County	NY	200	1	4	0.28	275	N/A	N/A	45000	5000	86
Park County	MT	75	N/A	N/Å	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13000	N/A ·	82
Pascagoula	MS	150	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	240D0	N/A	85
Perham	MN	116	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	23000	N/A	86
Pittsfield	MA	240	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	50000	N/A	81
Polk County	MN	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	21000	N/A	88
Pope-Douglas W-T-E Facility	MN	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NZA	11000	N/A	87
Red Wing	MN	72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A -	15000	N/A	82
Richard Asphalt	MN	57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13500	N/A	82
Rutland	VT	240	6	7	0.86	47D	N/A	N/A	40000	N/A	88
Salem	VA	100	N/Ă	N/Å	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14000	N/A	78
St. Croix County	VI	115	1	1	0.58	85	110	0.77	23500	5000	89
Tuscaloosa Energy Recovery Facility	AL	300	N/Å	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	55880	N/A	84
Wallingford	CT	420	9	11	0.85	384	500	0.77	105000	4850	89
Waxahachie	TX	50	N/Å	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15000	N/A	82
Westmoreland County	PA	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10000	4500	88
Windham	CT	108	2	2	0.86	N/A	150	N/A	16800	5000	81
NUMERICAL AVERAGE OF NON-ZERO VALUES		143	4	5	0.71	350	271	0.78	29651	4920	
STANDARD DEVIATION		122	4	4	0.19	114	15 5	0.02	27108	525	
			PROCE	SS: MB - Ra	otary Combust	or					
Auburn (New Plant)	ME	200	4	5	0.76		N/A	N/A	113800	5200	
Delaware County Regional R.R. Project	PA	2688	. 80	90	0.89	600	N/A	N/A	664972	5200	

N/A = Not Available

FACILITY	ST	DESIGN CAPACITY (TPD)	NET PWR OUTPUT (MW)	GROSS PWR OUTPUT (MW)	RATIO NET/GROSS PWR OUTPUT	NET KWH PER TON PROCESSED	GROSS KWH PER TON PROCESSED	RATIO NET/GROSS KWH/TON	POUNDS PER HOUR STEAM	BTUS PER POUND	STARTUP YEAR
D	NV	506	9	10	0.92	140	320	0.44	110000	· .	88
Dutchess County Falls Township (Technochem)	NY Pa	70	.0	. 10	0.47	130	275	0.44	16000	N/A 4500	00
Galax	VA	56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	R/A	N/A	12000	4300 N/A	86
Gaston County/Westinghouse R.R. Center	NC	440	" / "	7	0.81	550	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	00
MacArthur Energy Recovery Facility	NY	518	8	12	0.70	370	N/A	N/A	118000	4450	89
Mercer County	NJ	975	32	36	0.89	560	655	0.85	314500	5000	09
Monmouth County	LN	1700	57	63	0.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4950	
Monroe County	IN I	500	. 9	11	0.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	110000	4930 N/A	
Montgomery County (North)	OH	300	6	6	0.95	523	550	0.95	72000	5000	88
Montgomery County (North)	OH	900	18	19	0.95	482	507	0.95	240000	5000	00
Oakland County	MI	2000	54	62	0.87	645	N/A	N/A	600000	5200	
San Juan Resource Recovery Facility	PR	1040	22	27	0.81	510	N/A	N/A	254000	4500	
Sangamon County	ΪL.	450	~ ~	8	0.75	380	N/A.	N/A	90000	4300 N/A	
Skagit County	WA	178	2	2	0.85	345	N/A	N/A	40000	4500	88
Summer County	TN	200	0	1	0.86	N/A	N/A	N/A	50000	4300 N/A	81
Waukesha County (New Plant)		600	N/A	· N/Å	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	200000	5500	01
	FL	510	10	12	0.83	432	480	0.90	136000	4600	87
Westinghouse/Bay Resource Mgmt. Center York County	'PA	1344	30	35	0.86	432 540	480 N/A	N/A	330000	4500	89
TOPK County	FA	1344			0.00	340	N/ A	R 7, A	220000	4300	69
NUMERICAL AVERAGE OF NON-ZERO VALUES		759	20	23	0.83	443	465	0.76	192848	4864	
STANDARD DEVIATION		680	22	25	0.11	151	131	0.22	181052	336	
STANDARD DEVIATION							131	0.22	101032	330	
			PROCESS	5: MB - Slu	dge Co-Dispo:	sal					
Glen Cove	NY	250	· 1	3	0.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	40000	5000	83
Huntsville	AL	690	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	172000	N/A	90
Indianapolis Resource Recovery Facility	E N	2362	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	500000	N/A	88
Sitka	AK	24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5200	N/A	85
NUMERICAL AVERAGE OF NON-ZERO VALUES		832	1	3	0.40	0	0	0.00	179300.	5000	
STANDARD DEVIATION		916	Ō	Ŭ Ū	0.00	ŏ	Ō	0.00	195331	0.	

N/A = Not Available

Document Control Page	1. NREL Report No.	2. NTIS Accession No.	3. Recipient's Accession No.			
	NREL/TP-431-4988C	DE92016433				
4. Title and Subtitle	1. 1. 0. 12 W	Ala 17.1	5. Publication Date October 1992			
Data Summary of Munic Appendix A—Mass Bur	cipal Solid Waste Managemen n Technologies	6.				
·	•	•				
7. Author(s) SRI International			8. Performing Organization Rept. No.			
9. Performing Organization	Name and Address	. · · ·	10. Project/Task/Work Unit No. WM21.1010			
SRI International 333 Ravenswood Ave. Menlo Park, CA 94025-	3493	·	11. Contract (C) or Grant (G) No.			
•			(C) RF-1-11003			
	•	<u>_</u>	(G)			
12. Sponsoring Organizatio National Renewable Ene		13. Type of Report & Period Covered Subcontract Report				
1617 Cole Blvd. Golden, CO 80401			14.			
·			•			
various alternatives for r 1. Compile det requirements and 2. Identify missis management techr 3. Develop a data data base. Volume I contains the	the study in this report was nanaging municipal solid wast ailed data for existing wast production, and coproducts su- ng information necessary to n tologies, and define needed re- base that can be used to iden	te (MSW). The specific object te management technologies ch as recycled materials and co nake energy, economic, and en search that could enhance the tify the technology that best m tains supporting exhibits. Vo	on costs, environmental releases, energy ompost. nvironmental comparisons of various MSW usefulness of the technology. eets specific criteria defined by a user of the olumes III through X are appendices, each			
		Lordinop ist and ist accumuli				
17. Document Analysis			- -			
17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors	waste to energy; resource reco	-	-			
17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors	waste to energy; resource reco	-	-			
17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors municipal waste;	waste to energy; resource reco	-	-			
 17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors municipal waste; b. identifiers/Open-Ender c. UC Categories 249 18. Availability Statement 	waste to energy; resource reco	-	19. No. of Pages			
 17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors municipal waste; b. Identifiers/Open-Ender c. UC Categories 249 18. Availability Statement National Technical Info 	waste to energy; resource reco ed Terms prmation Service	-				
 17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors municipal waste; b. Identifiers/Open-Ender c. UC Categories 249 18. Availability Statement National Technical Info U.S. Department of Co 5285 Port Royal Road 	waste to energy; resource reco ed Terms prmation Service	-	19. No. of Pages			
 17. Document Analysis a. Descriptors municipal waste; b. Identifiers/Open-Ender c. UC Categories 249 18. Availability Statement National Technical Info U.S. Department of Co 	waste to energy; resource reco ed Terms prmation Service	-	19. No. of Pages 150			